VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI



3rd to 8th Semester **BE – CSE(IoT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)** Scheme of Teaching and Examinations Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

B.E. in CSE(IoT & CS with BCT) 23.05.2021

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI BE – CSE(IOT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

III S	EMESTER				Teachin /Week	g Hours			Exami	nation		
SI. No		rse and se Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	T Theory	H Tutorial	Tractical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series And Numerical Techniques	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS32	Data Structures and Applications	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS33	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CS34	Computer Organization	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS35	Software Engineering	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39 18KAK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for			2			100			
9	НЅМС		Administration)	НЅМС							100	1
)	1151416	OR	OR CLARK	115000				0.0	40	60	100	1
		18CPH39	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law		1 Examir	 nation is	 s by obje	02 ective ty	40 pe ques	60 tions		
			1	•	17	10		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	08		27	360	540		<u> </u>
Note	e: BSC: Bas	ic Science, PC	C: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanit	ty and Social Scie	nce, NCM	C: Non-o	credit m	andato	ry cours	e		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course 18KVK39Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK39Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

10NCMC18MATDIP31Additional Mathematics - IMathematics0201--0340601000(a)The mandatory non - credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry
Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B. Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the
formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the
minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the student have to fulfil the
requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree **Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs**

Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/B.Tech/B. Plan day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6,AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other Universities to fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and

B.E. in CSE(IoT & CS with BCT) 23.05.2021

holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the eighth semester grade card.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI BE – CSE(IoT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

IV SEMESTER

	EMESTER				Teachin /Week	g Hours			Exami	nation		
SI. No		rse and rse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
		T			L	Т	Р					
1	BSC	18MAT41	Complex Analysis, Probability And Statistical Methods	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS42	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS43	Operating Systems	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18SC44	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS45	Object Oriented Concepts	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS46	Data Communication	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL48	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK49 18KAK49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for			2			100			
9	HSMC		Administration)	HSMC							100	1
9	IISMC	OR	OR	IISMC							100	1
		18CPH49	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber		1 Examiı	 nation is	 s by obje	02 ective ty	40 pe ques	60 tions		
			Law		17	10		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	420 OR	400 OR	900	24
					18	08		27	360	540	200	- 1

18KVK49Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and **18KAK49**Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

10NCMC18MATDIP41Additional Mathematics - IIMathematics0201--0340601000(a)The mandatory non - credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry
Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the
formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the
minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the student has to fulfil the
requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree **Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs**

Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI BE – CSE(IoT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

V SEMESTER

				Ц		ning H Week	ours		Exami	nation		_
SI. No		rse and rse code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1		1	Managamentand		L	Т	Р					
1	НЅМС	18CS51	Management and Entrepreneurshipfor IT Industry	HSMC	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	РСС	18AI52	Python Programming	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	РСС	18CS53	Database management system	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PCC	18IC54	Sensors and Sensing Systems	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18IC55	Computer Network and Cryptography	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18IC56	Principles of Internet of Things	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18ICL57	Computer Network, Cryptography and IoT Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18CIV59	Environmental Studies	Civil/ Environmental [Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board]	1			02	40	60	100	1
				TOTAL	18	10	4	26	360	540	900	25

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI BE – CSE(IoT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

VI SEMESTER

					Teachi	ng Hours	/Week		Exami	nation	-	
SI. No		ourse and urse code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	I		•	L	
1	PCC	18IC61	Cyber Security	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18IC62	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18IC63	Cloud Computing and Virtualization	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PEC	18IC64X	Professional Elective -1	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18CS65X	Open Elective –A	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18ICL66	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
7	PCC	18ICL67	Cloud ComputingLaboratory with Mini Project	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	MP	18ICMP68	Cyber Security Miniproject	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	INT		Internship	(To be carried of intervening vac semesters)			71I					
				TOTAL	15	12	6	24	320	480	800	24

Note: PCC: Professional core, PEC: Professional Elective, OE: Open Elective, MP: Mini-project, INT: Internship.

	ensor Networks
18IC642 Distributed	ensor Networks
18IC643 Solidity Pro	l Operating Systems
	ogramming
18CS644 Advanced JA	AVA and J2EE
18IC645 Bigdata Ana	alytics
Open	Elective -A (18CS65x are not to be opted by CSE / ISE /AIML/AIDS / ICB Programs)
18CS651 Mobile App	olication Development
18CS652 Introduction	on to Data Structures and Algorithms
18CS653 Programmi	ing in JAVA
18CS654 Introduction	

Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS65X).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided,

• The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.

• The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives.

• A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

• Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/Adviser/Mentor.

Mini-project work: Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

CIE procedure for Mini project:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates. (ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the college. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.25. The marks awarded for the participation of all the guides of the college. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.25. The marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE for Mini project:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in the semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: All the students admitted to III year of BE/B.Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI BE – CSE(IoT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

					Teachi	ng Hours	/Week		Exami	nation		
SI. No		irse and rse code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Cundito
					L	Т	Р	I		•1	T	
1	PCC	18IC71	Blockchain Technology	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	4			03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18IC72	Big data analytics of IOT	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	4			03	40	60	100	4
3	PEC	18IC73X	Professional Elective – 2	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	
4	PEC	18IC74X	Professional Elective – 3	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18CS75X	Open Elective –B	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18ICL76	BlockchainApplication Development Laboratory	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC			2	03	40	60	100	1
7	Project	18ICP77	Project Work Phase – 1	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC			2		100		100	4
				(If not complete	d during	the vaca	tion of VI	and VII	comoct	ore it h	as to be	1
8	INT		Internship	carried out dur	ng the int							
-				carried out dur TOTAL	ng the int 17	ervenin; 	g vacatior 4					2
Note: Cours	PCC: Profes	ssional core, 1	PEC: Professional Elective, O	carried out dur TOTAL	ng the int 17 , INT: Int	ervenin; 	g vacatior 4	ns of VI	and VI	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7	PCC: Professe code und	ssional core, i	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective	ng the int 17 , INT: Int 2 – 2	ervening ernship	g vacatior 4	ns of VI	and VI	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31	ssional core, i	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733	ng the int 17 , INT: Int 2 – 2 Cyber La	ervening ernship ws And	g vacatior 4 Ethics	ns of VI 18	and VI	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31	ssional core, i	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective ofessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734	ng the int 17 , INT: Int 2 - 2 Cyber La Modern	ervening ernship ws And	g vacatior 4 Ethics	ns of VI 18	and VI	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7 Cours	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31 32 se code und	er Advanced Advanced	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733	ng the int 17 , INT: Int 2 - 2 Cyber La Modern	ervening ernship ws And	g vacatior 4 Ethics	ns of VI 18	and VI	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7 Cours 18IC7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31 32 se code und 74X	er Advanced Advanced er	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective ofessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734	ng the int 17 , INT: Int 2 - 2 Cyber La Modern	ervening ernship ws And informat	g vacatior 4 Ethics tion Retri	eval	and VII 340	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7 Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31 32 se code und 74X 741	er Advanced Advanced er	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro Course Title c and its Application	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734 fessional Elective 18AI743 18IC744	ng the int 17 , INT: Int c - 2 Cyber La Modern 1 s - 3 Semantic Program	ervening ernship ws And Information : Web ar ming Bit	g vacatior 4 Ethics tion Retri	eval	and VII 340	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7 Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31 32 se code und 74X 741	ssional core, er Advanced Advanced er Fuzzy Logi Image proc	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro Course Title c and its Application cessing	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC744 18IC745	ng the int 17 , INT: Int c - 2 Cyber La Modern 1 s - 3 Semantic Program NoSQL D	ervening ernship ws And Information : Web ar ming Bit atabase	g vacation 4 Ethics tion Retri ad Social I	ns of VI 18 eval	(and VII 340	II semes	ters	2
Note: Cours 18IC7 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 	PCC: Profest se code und 73X 31 32 se code und 74X 742	ssional core, er Advanced Advanced er Fuzzy Logi Image proc	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro Course Title c and its Application cessing Elective –B (18CS75x are not	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC744 18IC745	ng the int 17 , INT: Int c - 2 Cyber La Modern 1 s - 3 Semantic Program NoSQL D	ervening ernship ws And Information : Web ar ming Bit atabase	g vacation 4 Ethics tion Retri ad Social I	ns of VII 18 eval	(and VII 340	II semes	ters	2
Note: 181C7 181C7 181C7 Cours 181C7 18A17 18AD 18C57	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31 32 56 code und 74X 741 742 751	ssional core, er Advanced Advanced Fuzzy Logi Image proc Open Introductio	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro Course Title c and its Application cessing Elective -B (18CS75x are not on to Big Data Analytics	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC744 18IC745	ng the int 17 , INT: Int c - 2 Cyber La Modern 1 s - 3 Semantic Program NoSQL D	ervening ernship ws And Information : Web ar ming Bit atabase	g vacation 4 Ethics tion Retri ad Social I	ns of VII 18 eval	(and VII 340	II semes	ters	2
Note: 181C7 181C7 181C7 Cours 181C7 181C7 181C7 181C7 182C7 182C7 182C7 182C7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 31 32 56 code und 74X 741 742 751 752	ssional core, i er Advanced Advanced Er Fuzzy Logi Image proc Dpen Introductio Python Ap	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro Course Title c and its Application cessing Elective -B (18CS75x are not on to Big Data Analytics plication Programming	carried out duri TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC744 18IC745	ng the int 17 , INT: Int c - 2 Cyber La Modern 1 s - 3 Semantic Program NoSQL D	ervening ernship ws And Information : Web ar ming Bit atabase	g vacation 4 Ethics tion Retri ad Social I	ns of VII 18 eval	(and VII 340	II semes	ters	
Note: Cours 18IC7 18IC7 18IC7	PCC: Profes se code und 73X 731 732 752 753	ssional core, er Advanced Advanced Fuzzy Logi Image proc Image proc Den Introductio Python Ap	PEC: Professional Elective, O Pro Course Title Machine Learning Cyber Security Pro Course Title c and its Application cessing Elective -B (18CS75x are not on to Big Data Analytics	carried out duri TOTAL TOTAL EC: Open Elective fessional Elective 18IC733 18IC734 fessional Elective 18IC734 18IC734 18IC734 18IC745 18IC745 to be opted by CSI	ng the int 17 , INT: Int , INT: Int , INT: Int , INT: Int , INT: Int , Semantic Modern I s - 3 Semantic Program NoSQL D E / ISE / A	ervening ernship ws And Information : Web ar ming Bit atabase	g vacation 4 Ethics tion Retri ad Social I	ns of VII 18 eval	(and VII 340	II semes	ters	

A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

• Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Adviser/Mentor.

Project work: Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students. In extraordinary cases, like the funded projects requiring students from

CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 1:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of the project work phase -1 Report (covering Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology), project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the Project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -1 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

Internship: All the students admitted to III year of BE/B.Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI BE – CSE(IoT, Cyber Security With Block chain Technology)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (2018 Scheme Effective from the academic year 2020-21)

VIII SEMESTER

				t	Теа	ching Ho /Week	ours		Examin	ation		
SI. No		rse and rse code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	Ι			L	
1	PCC	18IC81	Mobile Computing	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
2	PEC	18IC82X	Professional Elective – 4	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC	3			03	40	60	100	3
3	Project	18ICP83	Project Work Phase – 2	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC			2	03	40	60	100	8
4	Seminar	18ICS84	Technical Seminar	CS / IS / AM / AD / IC			2	03	100		100	1
5	INT	18ICI85	Internship	(Completed vacations of and /or VII a	VI and V	/II seme	sters	03	40	60	100	3
				TOTAL	06		4	15	260	240	500	18

Note: PCC: Professional Core, PEC: Professional Elective, OEC: Open Elective, INT: Internship.

	Professional Electives – 4
Course code	Course Title
under 18IC82X	
18AI821	System Modelling and Simulation
18AI822	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
18AI823	Robotic Process Automation Design and Development
18AD824	Deep Learning

Project Work CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 2:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE for Project Work Phase - 2:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: Those, who have not pursued /completed the internship shall be declared as fail and have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card. Activity points of the students who have earned the prescribed AICTE activity Points shall be sent the University along with the CIE marks of 8th semester. In case of students who have not satisfied the AICTE activity Points at the end of eighth semester, the column under activity Points shall be marked NSAP (Not Satisfied Activity Points).

Subject Code	SEMESTER	– III		
Subject Code	18MAT31	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Fotal Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hr	s
	CREDITS		_	
Course Learning Objectives: This co				
 To have an insight into Fourie equations and Z-transforms. To develop the proficiency engineering applications, using 	in variational	calculus and solving O		
Module 1				Contact Hours
Laplace Transform: Definition and (statements only). Laplace transforms step function – problems. Inverse Laplace Transform: Definition the inverse Laplace transforms (withou differential equations using Laplace transforms (b) RBT: L2, L3	of Periodic fund on and problems ut Proof) and pro	ctions (statement only) and , Convolution theorem to fi	unit-	08
Module 2 Fourier Series: Periodic functions, D				08
functions period 2π and arbitrary peri analysis. RBT: L1, L2 Module 3	iod. Half range F	ourier series. Practical harn	nonic	
Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier Inverse Fourier transforms. Problems. Difference Equations and Z-Transfert transform-definition, Standard z-transf and final value theorems (without applications to solve difference equation RBT: L1, L2	orms: Difference forms, Damping proof) and pro-	e equations, basic definition and shifting rules, initial	on, z- value	08
Module 4				
Module 4 Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Dir Numerical solution of ODE's of first Modified Euler's method. Runge - K Bashforth predictor and corrector meth	order and first utta method of f	degree- Taylor's series me ourth order, Milne's and A	thod,	08
•	order and first utta method of f	degree- Taylor's series me ourth order, Milne's and A	thod,	08

Cours	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :
•	Use Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform in solving differential/ integral equation arising in network analysis, control systems and other fields of engineering.
•	Demonstrate Fourier series to study the behaviour of periodic functions and their applications in system communications, digital signal processing and field theory.
•	Make use of Fourier transform and Z-transform to illustrate discrete/continuous function arising in wave and heat propagation, signals and systems.
•	Solve first and second order ordinary differential equations arising in engineering problems using single step and multistep numerical methods.
٠	Determine the extremals of functionals using calculus of variations and solve problems arising in dynamics of rigid bodies and vibrational analysis.
Questi	ion Paper Pattern:
•	The question paper will have ten questions.
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
٠	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbo	ooks:
1.	E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10 th Edition, 2016
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44 th Edition, 2017
3.	Srimanta Pal et al, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 3 rd Edition, 2016
Refere	ence Books:
1.	
	Co, 6 th Edition, 1995
2.	S.S.Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, 4 th Edition
2	2010 B.V.Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 11 th Edition,2010
5. 4.	
4.	Publications, 6 th Edition, 2014
Web li	inks and Video Lectures:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4	

4. VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME – 20

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – I (Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Branches) (A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B.Tech programs) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III Subject Code 18MATDIP31

Subject Code	18MATDIP31	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:1:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS - 00		

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:

- To provide basic concepts of complex trigonometry, vector algebra, differential and integral calculus.
- To provide an insight into vector differentiation and first order ODE's.

Module 1	Contact Hours
Complex Trigonometry: Complex Numbers: Definitions and properties. Modulus and	08
amplitude of a complex number, Argand's diagram, De-Moivre's theorem (without proof).	
Vector Algebra: Scalar and vectors. Addition and subtraction and multiplication of vectors-	
Dot and Cross products, problems.	
RBT: L2, L2	
Module 2	
Differential Calculus : Review of successive differentiation-illustrative examples. Maclaurin's series expansions-Illustrative examples. Partial Differentiation: Euler's theorem- problems on first order derivatives only. Total derivatives-differentiation of composite functions. Jacobians of order two-Problems.	08
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
 Vector Differentiation: Differentiation of vector functions. Velocity and acceleration of a particle moving on a space curve. Scalar and vector point functions. Gradient, Divergence, Curl-simple problems. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields-Problems. RBT: L1, L2 	08
Module 4	
Integral Calculus : Review of elementary integral calculus. Reduction formulae for $\sin^n x$, $\cos^n x$ (with proof) and $\sin^m x \cos^n x$ (without proof) and evaluation of these with standard limits-Examples. Double and triple integrals-Simple examples.	08
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Ordinary differential equations (ODE's. Introduction-solutions of first order and first	08
degree differential equations: exact, linear differential equations. Equations reducible to exact	
and Bernoulli's equation.	
RBT: L1, L2	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Apply concepts of complex numbers and vector algebra to analyze the problems arising in related area.
- Use derivatives and partial derivatives to calculate rate of change of multivariate functions.
- Analyze position, velocity and acceleration in two and three dimensions of vector valued functions.
- Learn techniques of integration including the evaluation of double and triple integrals.
- Identify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43rd Edition, 2015

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition, 2016
- 2. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6th Edition, 2014
- 3. RohitKhurana, Engineering Mathematics Vol.I, Cengage Learning, 1st Edition, 2015.

DATA STR	RUCTURES AN	D APPLICATIONS		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III				
Subject Code	18CS32	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS	-4		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse will enable st	udents to:		
 Explain fundamentals of data st solving. Illustrate linear representation o Demonstrate sorting and search 	f data structures: ing algorithms.	Stack, Queues, Lists, Trees and		em
• Find suitable data structure duri	ng application de	velopment/Problem Solving.		
Module 1 Introduction: Data Structures, Classif			Contac Hours cture 10	
Operations, Review of Arrays, Structur and Dynamic Memory Allocation Fund Dynamically allocated arrays. Array Operations : Traversing, insertin Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrice Strings : Basic Terminology, Storin Programming Examples. Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2: Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Chapter RBT: L1, L2, L3	ctions. Represen ng, deleting, searc es. g, Operations a 2: 2.2 - 2.7Text T	tation of Linear Arrays in Men ching, and sorting. Multidimens and Pattern Matching algorit Cextbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1 - 1.	nory, ional hms.	
Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, A	Array Representati	ion of Stacks, Stacks using Dyn	amic 10	
Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish nota	tion, Infix to post	fix conversion, evaluation of po	ostfix	
expression.	· 0 — —			
Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacc Queues: Definition, Array Representa queues using Dynamic arrays, Deque Stacks and Queues. Programming Exam	ation, Queue Opues, Priority Que	erations, Circular Queues, Circular, A Mazing Problem. Mul	cular ltiple	
Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 -3.7Textb RBT: L1, L2, L3	ook 2: Chapter 6	o: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12, 6	.13	
Module 3	ion of line 11-	to in Momenty Momenty alless	tion: 10	
Linked Lists: Definition, Representat Garbage Collection. Linked list operat Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked list Applications of Linked lists – Polyne Examples	ions: Traversing, ts, and header linl	Searching, Insertion, and Dele ked lists. Linked Stacks and Qu	etion. eues.	
Textbook 1: Chapter 4: 4.1 – 4.6, 4.8, RBT: L1, L2, L3	, Textbook 2: Ch	apter 5: 5.1 – 5.10,		
Module 4				
Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Representation of Binary Trees, Bina Additional Binary tree operations. Three Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searchi Programming Examples	ary Tree Travers eaded binary trees	als - Inorder, postorder, preo s, Binary Search Trees – Defini	order; ition,	
Textbook 1: Chapter 5: 5.1 –5.5, 5.7; RBT: L1, L2, L3	Textbook 2: Cha	pter 7: 7.1 – 7.9		
Module 5				
Graphs : Definitions, Terminologies, M Elementary Graph operations, Travers	v	•	·	

Casuala					
Search.					
Sorting and Searching : Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing.					
Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files,					
	The Operations, File Organizations and Indexing				
	ok 1: Chapter 6 : 6.1 –6.2, Chapter 7:7.2, Chapter 8 : 8.1-8.3				
	ok 2: Chapter 8 : 8.1 – 8.7, Chapter 9 : 9.1-9.3, 9.7, 9.9				
	nce 2: Chapter 16 : 16.1 - 16.7				
RBT: I	L1, L2, L3				
Course	Outcomes: The student will be able to :				
•	Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms				
•	Apply searching and sorting operations on files				
•	Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving				
•	Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.				
Questi	on Paper Pattern:				
•	The question paper will have ten questions.				
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.					
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.					
•	• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.				
Textbo					
1.	Ellis Horowitz and SartajSahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 nd Ed, Universities Press,				
	2014.				
2.	Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1 st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.				
Refere	nce Books:				
1.	Gilberg&Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2 nd Ed, Cengage				
	Learning,2014.				
	2. ReemaThareja, Data Structures using C, 3 rd Ed, Oxford press, 2012.				
3.	Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications,				
4.	2 nd Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013 A M Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, PHI, 1989				
	Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2 nd Ed, PHI, 1996.				
5.	Koort Muse, Data Structures and Hogram Design in C, 2 Ed, 111, 1770.				

	rom the academ	L ELECTRONICS iic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER		40	
Subject Code	18CS33	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	~
Total Number of Contact Hours	40 CREDITS	Exam Hours	3 Hr	S
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
 Explain the use of photoelectron 			ıA741 opa	amap IC
• Make use of simplifying techniq	ues in the design	of combinational circuits.		
• Illustrate combinational and sequ	uential digital cir	cuits		
• Demonstrate the use of flipflops	and apply for reg	gisters		
• Design and test counters, Analog			techqniue	es.
Module 1				Contact
Photodiodes, Light Emitting Diodes and		TT Dissing First Line Call		Hours 08
Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Volta Power Supply Parameters, adjustable vol Text Book 1 :Part A:Chapter 2 (,4.3,4.4),Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3.1) Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2	Itage regulator, D (Section 2.9,2.1	to A and A to D converter. 10,2.11), Chapter 4(Section	on 4.2	
KB1: L1, L2 Module 2 Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of sw	itahing function	a two and three variable V	mouch	08
maps, four variable karnaugh maps, det prime implicants, Quine-McClusky Met implicant chart, petricks method, sir simplification using map-entered variable Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 (Section	termination of m thod: determinat mplification of es	inimum expressions using e ion of prime implicants, The incompletely specified fur	ssential e prime nctions,	
RBT: L1, L2 Module 3				
Combinational circuit design and simul design, design of circuits with limited Hazards in combinational Logic, simulat Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmal decoders and encoders, Programmable Programmable Array Logic. Text book 1: Part B: Chapter 8, Chapt	l Gate Fan-in, (ion and testing o ble Logic Device le Logic device	Gate delays and Timing dia f logic circuits es: Multiplexers, three state l es, Programmable Logic	agrams, buffers,	08
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 4				
Introduction to VHDL: VHDL descrip multiplexers, VHDL Modules. Latches and Flip-Flops: Set Reset Latch Flip Flop, J K Flip Flop, T Flip Flop Sequential Circuits Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 10(Section)	n, Gated Latches o, Flip Flop wit	s, Edge-Triggered D Flip Flo th additional inputs, Asynch	op 3,SR pronous	08
RBT: L1, L2				
			-	-
Module 5				

SR and J K Flip Flops, sequential parity checker, state tables and graphs Text book 1: Part B: Chapter 12(Sections 12.1 to 12.5), Chapter 13(Sections 13.1,13.3 RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Design and analyze application of analog circuits using photo devices, timer IC, power supply and regulator IC and op-amp.
- Explain the basic principles of A/D and D/A conversion circuits and develop the same.
- Simplify digital circuits using Karnaugh Map , and Quine-McClusky Methods
- Explain Gates and flip flops and make us in designing different data processing circuits, registers and counters and compare the types.
- Develop simple HDL programs

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Charles H Roth and Larry L Kinney, Raghunandan G H, Analog and Digital Electronics, Cengage Learning,2019

- 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
- 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino&GoutamSaha, Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 3. M. Morris Mani, Digital Design, 4th Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2008

СОМ	IPUTER ORGA	NIZATION	
(Effective fr		c year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTER -		0
Subject Code	18CS34		0
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40		Hrs
Course Learning Objectives: This co	CREDITS -		
		neir organization, structure and	ananation
Explain the basic sub-systemsIllustrate the concept of programmer	-	-	operation.
	-	with I/O devices and standard I	/0
	nd concent of vir	tual mamory	
 Describe memory hierarchy and Describe arithmetia and leave 	-	-	and a
	•	integer and floating-point oper	
e	npie processor, pi	pelined processor and other con	nputing
systems. Module 1			Contact
			Hours
Basic Structure of Computers:	Basic Operation	nal Concepts, Bus Structures	s, 08
Performance – Processor Clock,	Basic Perform	ance Equation, Clock Rate	,
Performance Measurement. Machine	Instructions an	d Programs: Memory Locatio	n
and Addresses, Memory Operatio			
Addressing Modes, Assembly Langu	•		s
and Queues, Subroutines, Additional I	Instructions, Enco	oding of Machine Instructions	
Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6	6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6	5.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10	
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2			
Input/Output Organization: Access	ing I/O Daviaga	Interments Interment Handware	e, 08
Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interf	•		
SCSI Bus, USB.	ace circuits, Sta	indard 1/0 interfaces 1 Ci Du	"
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4	4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7		
L <i>i i i</i>			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 3			
Memory System: Basic Concepts,		-	
Memories, Speed, Size, and Cos		· · · ·	8,
Replacement Algorithms, Performanc	e Considerations.		
Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5	5.5(5.5.1, 5.5.2),	5.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 4			
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Ope	erations and Char	acters, Addition and Subtractio	n 08
of Signed Numbers, Design of Fas			
Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast M			
Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter	6 – 6.1 to 6.6		
RBT: L1, L2, L3			_
Module 5			
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fun			
Instruction, Multiple Bus Organiza	tion, Hard-wired	I Control, Micro programme	d

Control.

Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining,

Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the basic organization of a computer system.
- Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory.
- Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control, pipelining, embedded and other computing systems.
- Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

SO	FTWARE ENG	INEERING	
(Effective f	rom the academ SEMESTER	nic year 2018 -2019)	
Subject Code	18CS35	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	rse will enable st	udents to:	
 Outline software engineering priprograms. Identify ethical and prisoftware engineers. Explain the fundamentals of obje Describe the process of requirem specification and requirements viapply design patterns. Discuss the distinctions between Recognize the importance of software evolution. Apply estima Identify software quality parameters software quality standards and on Module 1 	inciples and active rofessional issues ect-oriented conce ments gathering, re- validation. Differe validation testine tware maintenane tion techniques, eters and quantify	vities involved in building large s and explain why they are of co cepts requirements classification, requ entiate system models, use UMI og and defect testing. ce and describe the intricacies in schedule project activities and co y software using measurements	irements diagrams and nvolved in compute pricing.
Development, Software Engineering Eth Software Processes: Models: Waterfall and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process ac Requirements Engineering: Requirem Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Funct software Requirements Document (S Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2	I Model (Sec 2.1 tivities. ments Engineering tional and non-fu Sec 4.2). Requ	1.1), Incremental Model (Sec 2 g Processes (Chap 4). Requirer nctional requirements (Sec 4.1) irements Specification (Sec	nents . The
What is Object orientation? What is OO of OO development; OO modelling hi abstraction; The Three models. Introdu What is Object orientation? What is OO of OO development; OO modelling hi abstraction; The Three models. Class associations concepts; Generalization ar class models; Textbook 2: Ch 1,2,3. RBT: L1, L2 L3 Module 3 System Models: Context models (Sec 5.4). I Context models (Sec 5.4). I Design and Implementation: Introduct	istory. Modellin, action, Modellin development? C istory. Modellin Modelling: Obj nd Inheritance; A 5.1). Interaction Model-driven eng	g as Design technique: Model ng Concepts and Class Model DO Themes; Evidence for usefu g as Design technique: Model ect and Class Concept; Link a sample class model; Navigation models (Sec 5.2). Structural magineering (Sec 5.5).	lling; lness lling; and on of odels 08
Design and Implementation: Introduct Object-oriented design using the UML (issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Software Testing: Development testin Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing 231,444,695).	(Sec 7.1). Design ent (Sec 7.4). ng (Sec 8.1), T	n patterns (Sec 7.2). Implement Fest-driven development (Sec	ation 8.2), 08
Software Evolution : Evolution process Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy		•	9.2).

RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Project Planning : Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	:
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs wit constraints.	hin realistic
 Assess professional and ethical responsibility 	
Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering pr	actice
 Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain softwar parts of software systems 	e systems or
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mod	lule.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	ch module.
Textbooks:	
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (I only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	-
2. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UMI Pearson Education, 2005.	2,2 nd Edition,
Reference Books:	
1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata	n McGraw

- Hill.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

		CAL STRUCTURES nic year 2018 -2019)		
(Enceuve n	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	18CS36	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Provide theoretical foundations of	•	*	-	C
• Illustrate applications of discrete	e		ory and c	ounting.
• Describe different mathematical				
Illustrate the importance of graph	theory in comp	outer science		
Module 1				Contact Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connec Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Ru Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitio Text book 1: Chapter2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	les of Inference	. Fundamentals of Logic cont		08
Module 2				
Properties of the Integers : The Well Or	dering Principle	- Mathematical Induction		08
Fundamental Principles of Counting Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, Chapter RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	Combinations w		tations,	
Relations and Functions: Cartesian Pro	ducts and Relat	tions Functions – Plain and (One-to-	08
One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-ho Functions. Relations: Properties of Relations, Comp Graphs, Partial Orders –Hasse Diagrams	le Principle, F outer Recognitio	Function Composition and for an and for a composition and D	Inverse	00
Text book 1: Chapter5, Chapter7 – 7. RBT: L1, L2, L3	1 to 7.4			
Module 4	nation. The D	nointe of Instants 1.	1	0.0
The Principle of Inclusion and Excl Generalizations of the Principle, Derar Polynomials.		*		08
Recurrence Relations: First Order Line Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with			Linear	
Text book 1: Chapter8 – 8.1 to 8.4, Cha RBT: L1, L2, L3	apter10 – 10.1,	10.2		
Module 5				
Introduction to Graph Theory : Definit Graph Isomorphism, Trees : Definitions, Properties, and Exam Trees and Prefix Codes				08

Text book 1: Chapter11 – 11.1 to 11.2 Chapter12 – 12.1 to 12.4

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004.

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

			year 2018 -2019)	
Subject (SEMESTER – I 18CSL37	II CIE Marks	40
- V	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
I Utal I tu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	Credits – 2	Exam nours	51115
Course I	earning Objectives: This course v		nts to:	
evaluatio A C F C S A Descripti S F C C b	ratory course enable students to get n/testing of Analog components and circuits incl Combinational logic circuits. Clip - Flops and their operations Counters and registers using flip-flo Synchronous and Asynchronous seq A/D and D/A converters ions (if any): Fimulation packages preferred: Multi For Part A (Analog Electronic Circ Graph sheet and label trace. Continuous evaluation by the facult oth hardware implementation and so A batch not exceeding 4 must be for	uding Operation ps. uential circuits. tisim, Modelsim cuits) students n ty must be carri imulation (if an	nal Amplifier, Timer, etc. , PSpice or any other rele nust trace the wave form ed by including perform y) for the given circuit.	evant. n on Tracing sheet nance of a student =
		Analog Electroi		
1.	Design an astablemultivibratoro using NE 555 timer IC. Simulat	e the same for a	ny one duty cycle.	
2.	Using ua 741 Opamp, design simulate the same.			
3.	Using ua 741 opamap, design	a window cor	nparate for any given U	UTP and LTP. Ar
	simulate the same.		• • • • •	
4.	Design and implement Half ad gates. And implement the same			ubtractor using bas
5.	Given a 4-variable logic expression usin	ssion, simplify i		
6.	Realize a J-K Master / Slave I implement the same in HDL.	· ·	<u> </u>	
7.	Design and implement code cor gates.	verter I) Binary	to Gray (II) Gray to Bin	ary Code using bas
8.	Design and implement a mod-r demonstrate its working.	(n<8) synchron	nous up counter using J-	K Flip-Flop ICs a
9.	Design and implement an async to n ($n \le 9$) and demonstrate on		ę	C to count up from
aborate	ory Outcomes: The student should	be able to:		
• (Jse appropriate design equations / n	nethods to design	n the given circuit.	
• E	Examine and verify the design of bo	th analog and di	gital circuits using simula	ators.
	Make us of electronic components, I	Cs, instruments	and tools for design and	testing of circuits
	or the given the appropriate inputs.			
• (Compile a laboratory journal which	includes; aim, to	ool/instruments/software/	components used,

• Compile a laboratory journal which includes; aim, tool/instruments/software/components used, design equations used and designs, schematics, program listing, procedure followed, relevant theory, results as graphs and tables, interpreting and concluding the findings.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
 - Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
 - a) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - b) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

(Effective from th SEI	MESTER – III	ar 2010 -2019)	
	18CSL38	CIE Marks	40
ontact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	Credits – 2		
ing Objectives: This course will			
course enable students to get pr	actical experien	ce in design, develop,	implement, analyze
testing of			
totic performance of algorithms			
data structures and their applica		-	
inear data structures and their ap	plications such	as trees and graphs	
g and searching algorithms			
if any):		T 1T' /	W. 1 00
nent all the programs in 'C / C+-	+ Programming	Language and Linux /	Windows as OS.
sign, Develop and Implement	a manu driva	n Program in C for	the following array
erations.	a menu unve	n riograni ni C 10f	the following allay
a. Creating an array of N Inte	eger Elements		
b. Display of array Elements	-	leadings	
c. Inserting an Element (ELE		-	
d. Deleting an Element at a g	-		
e. Exit.			
pport the program with function			
Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Strings.			
a. Read a main String (STR),			
b. Perform Pattern Matching STR with REP if PAT exist exist in STR	•		
pport the program with function	ons for each of	the above operations	. Don't use Built-in
sign, Develop and Implement a ACK of Integers (Array Implem	nentation of Stac	6	e 1
a. Push an Element on to Stat			
b. Pop an Element from Stackc. Demonstrate how Stack ca		al Dolindroma	
c. Demonstrate how Stack cad. Demonstrate Overflow and			
e. Display the status of Stack		autons on Stack	
f. Exit			
pport the program with appropri	ate functions fo	r each of the above ope	erations
		ľ	
esign, Develop and Implement a pression. Program should su pressions with the operators: erands.	pport for both	h parenthesized and	free parenthesized
a. Evaluation of Suffix expre	ssion with singl	e digit operands and op	~ ~
	essions with the operators: ands. gn, Develop and Implement a a. Evaluation of Suffix expre	essions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(ands. gn, Develop and Implement a Program in C fo a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with singl	essions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) ands. gn, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack A a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and op

6.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
	a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
	b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
	c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
	d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
	e. Exit
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
7.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
	a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.
	b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
	d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
	e. Exit
8.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation,
	Sal, PhNo
	a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>end insertion</i> .
	b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
	d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
	e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue.
	f. Exit
9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Singly
	Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes
	a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z - 4yz^5 + 3x^3yz + 2xy^5z - 2xyz^3$
	b. Find the sum of two polynomials $POLY1(x,y,z)$ and $POLY2(x,y,z)$ and store the
	result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
10.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
10.	Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers .
	a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
	b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
	c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message
	d. Exit
11.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G)
	of Cities
	a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
	b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS
12.	method Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine
12.	the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m
	memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the
	keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash
	function H: K \rightarrow L as H(K)=K mod m (remainder method), and implement hashing
	technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using
	linear probing.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:
• Ar	alyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
	de, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their
	plications

- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
 - c) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - d) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

-		AND STATISTICAL METH	IODS	
(Effective		c year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 18MAT41	- IV CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -		5 11	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
• To provide an insight into app			pping a	and special
functions arising in potential the				
• To develop probability distribut	tion of discrete, co	ntinuous random variables an	d joint	probability
distribution occurring in dig				
engineering.				
Module 1				Contact
	<u> </u>	1 11 11 1	•,	Hours
Calculus of complex functions: Review		I · · ·		08
and differentiability. Analytic functions forms and consequences. Construction of			lar	
Problems.	n analytic function	is . minite-monison method-		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Conformal transformations: Introduct	tion. Discussion of	transformations:		08
$w=z^2$, $w=e^z$, $w=z+\frac{1}{2}$, $(z \neq 0)$.	Pilipaar transforma	tions Problems		
$w = z$, $w = e$, $w = z + -z, (z \neq 0)$.	biinear transforma	diolis- Floblenis.		
Complex integration: Line integral of	a complex functio	n-Cauchy's theorem and Cau	ichy's	
integral formula and problems.	-	-	-	
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 3				
Probability Distributions: Review of	1 2	•		08
and continuous), probability mass/den	•			
normal distributions- problems (No der	rivation for mean	and standard deviation)-illust	rative	
examples. RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Curve Fitting: Curve fitting by the met	hod of least square	s- fitting the curves of the for	m-	08
$y = ax + b$, $y = ax^b$ & $y = ax^2 + bx + b$	•	is fitting the curves of the for		
Statistical Methods: Correlation and re	•		on and	
rank correlation-problems. Regression a	inalysis- lines of re	gression –problems.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
KD1 . E1, E2, E5				
Module 5				
Joint probability distribution: Joint P	robability distribut	ion for two discrete random		08
variables, expectation and covariance.	2			
Sampling Theory: Introduction to samp	pling distributions,	standard error, Type-I and Ty	pe-II	
errors. Test of hypothesis for means,	student's t-distribu	tion, Chi-square distribution	n as	
a test of goodness of fit.				
RBT:L2, L3, L4	abla ta :			
Course Outcomes: The student will be			•	·
• Use the concepts of analytic fur	iction and complex	potentials to solve the proble	ms aris	ing in
electromagnetic field theory.				

•	Utilize conformal transformation and complex integral arising in aerofoil theory, fluid flow
	visualization and image processing.
•	Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions in analyzing the probability models arising in engineering field.
•	Make use of the correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical model for the statistical data.
•	Construct joint probability distributions and demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.
Questi	ion Paper Pattern:
•	The question paper will have ten questions.
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbo	ooks:
1.	E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10 th Edition, 2016
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44 th Edition, 2017
3.	Srimanta Pal et al, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 3rd Edition, 2016
	ence Books:
1.	C.Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 6 th Edition, 1995
2.	
3.	B.V.Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 11 th Edition,2010
4.	N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6 th
	Edition, 2014
	inks and Video Lectures:
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111
	http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)
3.	http://academicearth.org/

http://academicearth.org/
 VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME - 20

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – II (Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Branches) (A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B.Tech programmes) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	18MATDIP41	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:1:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
CREDITS – 0				

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:

- To provide essential concepts of linear algebra, second & higher order differential equations along with methods to solve them.
- To provide an insight into elementary probability theory and numerical methods.

Module 1	Contact Hours
Linear Algebra: Introduction - rank of matrix by elementary row operations - Echelon form.	08
Consistency of system of linear equations - Gauss elimination method. Eigen values and	
eigen vectors of a square matrix. Problems.	
RBT: L2, L2	
Module 2	
Numerical Methods: Finite differences. Interpolation/extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae (Statements only)-problems. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations – Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi methods (only formulae)- Illustrative examples. Numerical integration: Simpson's one third rule and Weddle's rule (without proof) Problems.	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	09
Higher order ODE's: Linear differential equations of second and higher order equations with constant coefficients. Homogeneous /non-homogeneous equations. Inverse differential	08
operators.[Particular Integral restricted to $R(x) = e^{ax}$, sin $ax / \cos ax$ for $f(D)y = R(x)$.]	
DDT. I 1 I 1	
RBT: L1, L2 Module 4	
Partial Differential Equations(PDE's):- Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative with respect to one independent variable only.	08
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Probability: Introduction. Sample space and events. Axioms of probability. Addition & multiplication theorems. Conditional probability, Bayes's theorem, problems.R BT: L1, L2	08
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra.	
	lems.
• Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra.	lems.
 Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra. Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering prob 	lems.
 Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra. Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering prob Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations. 	lems.
 Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra. Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering prob Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations. Classify partial differential equations and solve them by exact methods. Apply elementary probability theory and solve related problems. 	lems.
 Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra. Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering prob Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations. Classify partial differential equations and solve them by exact methods. 	lems.

- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43rd Edition, 2015

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition, 2016
- 2. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6th Edition, 2014
- 3. RohitKhurana, Engineering Mathematics Vol.I, Cengage Learning, 1st Edition, 2015.

		DF ALGORITHMS		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	18CS42	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 H1	`S
Course Learning Objectives: This course	CREDITS -			
 Explain various computational p Apply appropriate method to sol 	U	*		
	e 1	11.		
Describe various methods of alg Module 1	onunn analysis.			Contact
WIOULLE I				Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorithm? (Framework (T1:2.1),Performance Ana Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notatio Little-oh notation (<i>o</i>), Mathematical ar with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4).Imp processing, Graph Problems, C Structures:Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Tre RBT: L1, L2, L3	lysis: Space comp n (<i>O</i>), Omega not nalysis of Non-Re ortant Problem ombinatorial Pro-	blexity, Time complexity (ation (Ω), Theta notation (Ω) ecursive and recursive Alg Types: Sorting, Searching roblems. Fundamental	T2:1.3). (<i>O</i>), and gorithms	10
Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method, conquer, Finding the maximum and m (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multipl divide and conquer. Decrease and Conc RBT: L1, L2, L3	inimum (T2:3.1 , lication (T2:3.8),	3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Qu Advantages and Disadvan	ick sort	10
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9 Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: H RBT: L1, L2, L3	4.3, 4.5).Minimu 0.1, 9.2). Single : problem:Huffm	m cost spanning trees: source shortest paths: I an Trees and Codes (Prim's Dijkstra's	10
Module 4				
Dynamic Programming: General meth Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorit Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knap Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travelling Sales Per RBT: L1, L2, L3	thm, All Pairs S sack problem ((hortest Paths:Floyd's Al T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), Bellm	gorithm, an-Ford	10
Module 5				
Backtracking: General method (T2:7, problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring(T2 Bound: Assignment Problem, Travellin problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Branc Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Complet deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Cor	2:7.4), Hamiltoni ng Sales Person p ch and Bound sol te and NP-Hard	an cycles (T2:7.5). Bran problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Kn ution (T2:8.2), FIFO Bra problems: Basic concep	ch and napsack nch and	10
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be a	able to :			

- Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, AnanyLevitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- 2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, SatrajSahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI.
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education).

	OPERATING SY	STEMS		
(Effective f		c year 2018 -2019)		
Section 4 Contra	SEMESTER -		40	
Subject Code	18CS43	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0 40	SEE Marks	60 3 Hi	
Total Number of Contact Hours	-	Exam Hours	3 HI	rs
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	- CREDITS			
• Introduce concepts and terminol				
• Explain threading and multithre	•			
Illustrate process synchronization	^			
Introduce Memory and Virtual r	nemory manageme	ent, File system and storage te	echniqu	
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction to operating systems,	System structur	es• What operating system	s do:	08
Computer System organization; Compu				00
Operating System operations; Proce				
management; Protection and Securit				
Computing environments. Operating S				
System calls; Types of system calls;				
implementation; Operating System				
generation; System boot. Process N	Ianagement Proc	ess concept; Process sched	uling;	
Operations on processes; Inter process c	ommunication			
Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2	2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.	10, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Multi-threaded Programming: Ove	rview; Multithrea	ding models; Thread Libi	raries;	08
Threading issues. Process Scheduling				
Algorithms; Multiple-processor schedu	e	e .		
Synchronization: The critical section		•	zation	
hardware; Semaphores; Classical proble	ms of synchroniza	tion; Monitors.		
Text book 1: Chapter 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4,	, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4,	5.5, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Deadlocks :Deadlocks; System model				08
deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlo	-	5		
deadlock. Memory Management: Men			oping;	
Contiguous memory allocation; Paging;	Structure of page	able; Segmentation.		
Text book 1: Chapter 7, 8.1 to 8.6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4	1 1 5	1	D	00
Virtual Memory Management: Ba	6		•	08
replacement; Allocation of frames; T				
System: File system: File concept;				
mounting; File sharing; Protection: In system implementation; Directory in				
management.	implementation; A	mocation methods; Free	space	
management.				
Taxt hook 1. Chanter 01 To 0.6 10.1	to 10 5			
Text book 1: Chapter 91. To 9.6, 10.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10 10.3			
Module 5				
	ation. Mass stars	a atmiatures. Disl- structure	Diala	08
Secondary Storage Structures, Prote	cuon: Mass stora	ge structures; Disk structure;	DISK	08

attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. **Case Study: The Linux Operating System:** Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

Text book 1: Chapter 12.1 to 12.6, 21.1 to 21.9 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

 Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006

- 1. Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019) Subject Code I&CS44 CIE Marks 40 Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Contact Hours 40 Exam Hours 3 Hrs Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: CREDITS -3 Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: Program ARM controller using the various instructions Identify the applicability of the embedded system. Contact Hours Identify the applicability of the embedded System Contact Hours Contact Hours Module 1 Contact Hours Rost And Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. Os Software. Iterupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Test book 1: Chapter 1 · 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 · 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Os Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions, Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coording Constructs Os ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instructions scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs	MICROCONTRO	OLLER AND F	CMBEDDED SYSTEMS		
Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Contact Hours 40 Exam Hours 3 Hrs CREDITS -3 COurse Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: 3 Hrs Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: • Understand the fundamentals of ARM based system, basic hardware components, selection methods and attributes of an embedded system. • Program ARM controller using the various instructions • Identify the applicability of the embedded system • Contact Hours Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software, ARM Processor Fundamentals: Register, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 08 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions, Branch Instructions, Conditional Execution, Looping Corostructs 08 Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Conditional Execution, Looping Constarts 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instructions scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constarts 08		om the academ	ic year 2018 -2019)		
Total Number of Contact Hours 40 Exam Hours 3 Hrs CREDITS -3 COURS Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: • Understand the fundamentals of ARM based systems, basic hardware components, selection methods and attributes of an embedded system. • • Program ARM controller using the various instructions • Identify the applicability of the embedded system • Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system • Contat Hours Module 1 Contat Hours 08 Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded System Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 08 Software. Corn tar Hours 08 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Cooping Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constants 08 RBT: 11, 1.2 Module 3 08 08 Module 4 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, Classification of	Subject Code	18CS44	CIE Marks	40	
CREDITS -3 Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: • Understand the fundamentals of ARM based systems, basic hardware components, selection methods and attributes of an embedded system. • Program ARM controller using the various instructions • Identify the applicability of the embedded system • Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Module 1 Contamentals: Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. 08 ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 08 Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs 08 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 08 Embedded System Components: Embe	Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: • Understand the fundamentals of ARM based systems, basic hardware components, selection methods and attributes of an embedded system. • Program ARM controller using the various instructions • Identify the applicability of the embedded system • Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system • Module 1 Contar Hours Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. 08 ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 08 Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: 1.1, 1.2 08 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions, Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling. Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs 08 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 08 08 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded Sy	Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
Understand the fundamentals of ARM based systems, basic hardware components, selection methods and attributes of an embedded system. Program ARM controller using the various instructions Identify the applicability of the embedded system Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Contramental term operating system used for the embedded system Contramental term operating system used for the embedded system Module 1 Contramentals: Registers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table, Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, Coher system Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Components: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, Inopreceded system Cond					
methods and attributes of an embedded system. Program ARM controller using the various instructions Identify the applicability of the embedded system Contact Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Module 1 Contact Hours Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. 08 ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 08 Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: 1.1, 1.2 Module 2 08 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Loading Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs 08 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) 08 RBT: 1.1, 1.2 08 Module 3 08 Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types). Embedded firmware, Other system components. 08 Text book 2: Chapter	Course Learning Objectives: This course	e will enable stu	idents to:		
 Program ARM controller using the various instructions Identify the applicability of the embedded system Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Module 1 Contar Hours Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded Systems. The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded Systems ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems, Controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded System, Application and Domain spe		•	ems, basic hardware compone	ents, sele	ection
 Identify the applicability of the embedded system Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Module 1 Contaution of the real time operating system used for the embedded system Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: 1.1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: 1.1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems (Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: 1.1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded System components.	methods and attributes of an embe	edded system.			
Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system Module 1 Contane Hours Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded System Including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Module 4 Embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter -3, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9	• Program ARM controller using th	e various instru	ctions		
Module 1 Contact Hours Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. 08 ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 08 Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 2 08 08 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions, Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs 08 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 3 08 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems 08 Core of an Embedded System Including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. 08 Text book 2:Cha	• Identify the applicability of the en	mbedded systen	1		
HoursMicroprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software.08ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions08Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5RBT: 1.1, L2Module 208Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants08ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs08BRD: L1, L208Module 308Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-908(Sections 9.1, 9.2, 3.1, 9.3.1, 9.3.2, only)08	• Comprehend the real time operation	ng system used	for the embedded system		
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design 08 philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System 08 Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions 7 Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 7 RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 2 08 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions, Branch 08 Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping 08 Constructs 7 7 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 3 08 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Ruppose of embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) 08	Module 1				Contact Hours
philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, curpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter -3, Chapter -4, Chapter -7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter -9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2, 0nly)	Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers	ARM Embedde	ed Systems: The RISC design		
Software. ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Fext book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch 08 Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coorcessor Instructions, Loading Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs 08 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 08 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded system, LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. 08 Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 08 Module 4 08 08 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operati					00
ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 4 08 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-ope		,,,		,~	
Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded system including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operational quality attributes, Embedded System, Sensors, Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware desig		Current Program	m Status Register, Pipeline,		
RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 08 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants 08 ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs 08 Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 3 08 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems 08 Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. 08 Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) 08 RBT: L1, L2 08 Module 4 08 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes and development 08 Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only) <td< td=""><td>Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Tab</td><th>ole, Core Exten</th><th>sions</th><td></td><td></td></td<>	Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Tab	ole, Core Exten	sions		
Module 208Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch08Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants08ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs08Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 3Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 4Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)		pter 2 - 2.1 to 2	2.5		
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 308Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded system including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems. Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-7, (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08					
Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping Constructs Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes, non-operational quality attributes, Embedded System, Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-7, (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only					
Coprocessor Instructions, Loading ConstantsARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping ConstructsText book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2Module 3Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2Module 4Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)					08
ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping ConstructsText book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2000000000000000000000000000000000		•	tus Register Instructions,		
cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping ConstructsText book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.6) RBT: L1, L2Module 3Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems08Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems. Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)				_	
ConstructsText book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to6.6)RBT: L1, L2Module 3Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systemsCore of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.Other systemText book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2Other system ComportsModule 4Other system Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems. Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and developmentOther systemText book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)Other system state of the system state o			•		
Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to6.6)RBT: L1, L2Module 3Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08		gister Allocatio	n, Conditional Execution, Lo	oping	
6.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 308Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)		2 ((E		(14-	
RBT: L1, L208Module 308embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08	-	5.0 (Excluding	g 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections	5 0.1 LO	
Module 308Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08					
Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.08Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems. Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08	•				
embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L208Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems. Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08		lded Vs General	computing system History	of	08
embedded systems, purpose of embedded systemsCore of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2Module 4Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)				<i></i>	00
Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors, Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components. Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2 Module 4 Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)			9 11		
Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch, Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system components.Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6) RBT: L1, L2000000000000000000000000000000000		•	essor/controller, Memory, Ser	nsors,	
components.Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6),Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6)RBT: L1, L2Module 4Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	• •		-		
Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6)RBT: L1, L2Module 4Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	Communication Interface (onboard and ex	ternal types), E	mbedded firmware, Other sys	stem	
RBT: L1, L2Module 4Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	components.				
Module 408Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	-	.6),Chapter 2(S	Sections 2.1 to 2.6)		
Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded08Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded08Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program08Modelling, embedded firmware design and development08Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-908(Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)08					
Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)					
Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	• • •			dded	08
Modelling, embedded firmware design and development Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	• • • • • •				
Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9 (Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)			tware Co-Design and Program	n	
(Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	e .	·	ng 7 1 7) ambri) Character A		
	- · - ·	apter-/ (Sectio	ns 7.1, 7.2 omy), Chapter-9		
Module 5					
RTOS and IDE for Embedded System Design: Operating System basics, Types of 08		em Design. 🔿	nerating System basics Tu	mes of	08
operating systems, Task, process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example	•	0		•	00
program), Thread preemption, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Communication		•		·	
(without any program), Task synchronization issues – Racing and Deadlock, Concept of					
Binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example without any program), How to choose an					
RTOS, Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware, Embedded system					1

Development Environment – Block diagram (excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler, simulator, emulator and debugging techniques, target hardware debugging, boundary scan. **Text book 2: Chapter-10 (Sections 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.7, 10.8.1.1, 10.8.1.2, 10.8.2.2, 10.10 only), Chapter 12, Chapter-13 (block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6 only)**

RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Describe the architectural features and instructions of ARM microcontroller
- Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM for different applications.
- Interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.
- Interpret the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the characteristics and attributes of an embedded system.
- Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches.
- Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.
- Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Private Limited, 2nd Edition.

- 1. Raghunandan..G.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage learning Publication,2019
- 2. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 Based Microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005.
- 3. Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.
- 4. Raj Kamal, Embedded System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2008.

(Effective fr		CONCEPTS		
	om the academic SEMESTER –	year 2018 -2019) IV		
Subject Code	18CS45	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This co				
• Learn fundamental features of	•			
• Set up Java JDK environment			ums.	
• Create multi-threaded program		e		
• Introduce event driven Graphi	cal User Interface	(GUI) programming usin	g apple	ts and
swings.				<u>C</u> 4 4
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Con	ncents			08
A Review of structures, Procedure–C		ming system Object Ori	ented	00
Programming System, Comparison of				
variables and reference variables, Fur and Objects: Introduction, member fur	• • •		UIASS	
and Objects. Introduction, member it	inctions and data,	objects and functions.		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2	2.1 to 2.3			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Class and Objects (contd):				08
Objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nest	ed classes, Constr	uctors, Destructors.		
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: 1	the Byte code; Ja	va Development Kit (JDK	(); the	
Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented pro	gramming; Simp	le Java programs. Data	types,	
variables and arrays, Operators, Contro		1 0		
	or bratements.			
	or stutements.			
Text book 1:Ch 2: 2.4 to 2.6Ch 4: 4.1	1 to 4.2			
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:	1 to 4.2			
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2	1 to 4.2			
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5			
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C			08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword,	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect	ion. Inheritance: inheri	itance	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, 1	ion. Inheritance: inheri	itance	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Ham objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java.	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, 1	ion. Inheritance: inheri	itance	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, 1	ion. Inheritance: inheri	itance	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, 1	ion. Inheritance: inheri	itance	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, 1	ion. Inheritance: inheri	itance	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance, Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, 1	ion. Inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: method overriding. Exce	itance ption	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r	ion. Inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: method overriding. Exce	itance ption	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Mult	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog	ion. Inheritance: inherite method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr	itance ption aces. reads?	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Ham objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Mult How to make the classes threadable	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the	ion. Inheritance: inherite method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing run	itance ption aces. reads? nable;	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Mult	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the	ion. Inheritance: inherite method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing run	itance ption aces. reads? nable;	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Ham objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Mult How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of t	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the	ion. Inheritance: inherite method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing run	itance ption aces. reads? nable;	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Multi How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of the consumer problems.	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the	ion. Inheritance: inherite method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing run	itance ption aces. reads? nable;	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Multi How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of to consumer problems. Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11:	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the	ion. Inheritance: inheri method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing run	itance ption aces. reads? nable;	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Ham objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Multi How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of to consumer problems. Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11: RBT: L1, L2, L3	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, n Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the the thread; Bound	ion. Inheritance: inherite method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing runn ded buffer problems, pro	aces. eads? nable; oducer	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Ham objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Mult How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of to consumer problems. Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11: RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the the thread; Bound	ion. Inheritance: inheri method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing runn ded buffer problems, pro	aces. reads? nable; oducer Event	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Multi How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of to consumer problems. Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11: RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Event Handling: Two event handling	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, r Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the the thread; Bound	ion. Inheritance: inheri method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing runn ded buffer problems, pro	aces. reads? nable; oducer Event	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Han objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Mult How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of to consumer problems. Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11: RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Event Handling: Two event handling classes; Sources of events; Event lister	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, a Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending that the thread; Bound	ion. Inheritance: inheri method overriding. Exce ImportingPackages.Interfa gramming: What are thr reads; Implementing run ded buffer problems, pro	itance ption ption aces. reads? nable; oducer Event nodel;	08
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch: RBT: L1, L2 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance,Exception Ham objects; Constructors, this keyword, basics, using super, creating multi handling: Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Packages and Interfaces:Packages, A Multi ThreadedProgramming:Multi How to make the classes threadable Synchronization; Changing state of t consumer problems. Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11: RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Event Handling: Two event handling classes; Sources of events; Event lister Adapter classes; Inner classes.	1 to 4.2 4 Ch:5 dling: Classes: C , garbage collect level hierarchy, f Access Protection, ti Threaded Prog e ; Extending the the thread; Bound	ion. Inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: inheritance: Excent constraints and the con	aces. reads? nable; oducer Event nodel; s and	08

JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable. Text book 2: Ch 22: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using swings.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, JoseeLajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. RajkumarBuyya,SThamarasiselvi, xingchenchu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Mandatory Note: Every institute shall organize bridge course on C++, either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester for a minimum period of ten days (2hrs/day). Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

DA	TA COMMU	NICATION	
(Effective fr	om the acade SEMESTE	mic year 2018 -2019) R – IV	
Subject Code	18CS46	CIE Marks 4	0
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0		50
Total Number of Contact Hours	40		Hrs
~	CREDIT		
Course Learning Objectives: This co			
	-	igital data between two or more c	omputers and
a computer network that allow	-	-	. 1
*		on and various types of computer	
	•	cols for reliable and noisy channel	S.
• Expose wireless and wired LA	ANS.		Carreta at
Module 1			Contact Hours
Introduction: Data Communications	s Networks I	Network Types Internet History	
Standards and Administration, Netwo			
suite, The OSI model, Introduction			
Signals, Transmission Impairment, Da			
Textbook1: Ch 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3,	3.1, 3.3 to 3.6		
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 2	. 1 .		0.0
Digital Transmission : Digital to digi and Manchester coding).	tal conversion	(Only Line coding: Polar, Bipola	ur 08
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital c	onversion (onl	v PCM) Transmission Modes	
Analog Transmission: Digital to anal			
8 6	8		
Textbook1: Ch 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 3			
Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing			08
Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switc		e	
Error Detection and Correction Checksum,	. Introduction	, Block coullig, Cyclic coue	5,
Cheeksuni,			
Textbook1: Ch 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10).1 to 10.4		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 4			
Data link control: DLC services, D	ata link layer	protocols, Point to Point protoco	ol 08
(Framing, Transition phases only).	~		
Media Access control: Random Acce			
Introduction to Data-Link Layer: In		•	
IPv4 Addressing and subnetting: Cl	assiui and CID	in addressing, DHCF, NAT	
Textbook1: Ch 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2 11	.4, 12.1 to 12.	3, 18.4	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 5			
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Pro-	otocol. Standar	rd Ethernet, Fast Ethernet Gigab	it 08
Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet,	standa		
Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 8	02.11 Project a	and Bluetooth.	
Other wireless Networks: Cellular Te	0		

Textbook1: Ch 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.2

RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the various components of data communication.
- Explain the fundamentals of digital communication and switching.
- Compare and contrast data link layer protocols.
- Summarize IEEE 802.xx standards

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and IndraWidjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007.

	DESIGN AND ANALYS			RY
		n the academic yea SEMESTER – IV	ar 2018 -2019)	
Subject	Code	18CSL47	CIE Marks	40
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
<u>C</u>	This	Credits – 2	- 4	
	Learning Objectives: This course v		s to:	
	Design and implement various algor			
	Employ various design strategies for Aeasure and compare the performar		anithma	
	ions (if any):		onums.	
	Design, develop, and implement the	e specified algorith	ams for the following	problems using Java
	anguage under LINUX /Windows			
	Edition IDE tool can be used for dev			J
• I	nstallation procedure of the re	quired software	must be demonstra	ted, carried out in
	roups and documented in the jou	-		
Program	is List:			
1.				
a.	Create a Java class called <i>Stude</i>	<i>nt</i> with the following	ng details as variables	within it.
	(i) USN (ii) Name			
	(iii) Ranch			
	(iv) Phone			
	Write a Java program to create		nd print the USN, Nam	e, Branch, and
	Phoneof these objects with suita	ble headings.		
b.	Write a Java program to imp		using arrays. Write	Push(), Pop(), and
	Display() methods to demonstra	te its working.		
2.				
a.	Design a superclass called Stat	f with details as S	StaffId, Name, Phone,	Salary. Extend this
	class by writing three subclas			
	(skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period).	Write a Java pro	gram to read and dis	play at least 3 staff
	objects of all three categories.			
b.	Write a Java class called <i>Custon</i>	mer to store their r	name and date of birt	h The date of hirth
0.	format should be dd/mm/yy			
	dd/mm/yyyy> and display as			
	considering the delimiter charac	eter as "/".		
-				
3.		•	<u> </u>	. 1 7 *
a.	Write a Java program to read tw	-	Compute <i>a/b</i> and prin	t, when b is not zero.
	Raise an exception when b is eq	luar to zero.		
b.	Write a Java program that imple	ements a multi-thre	ad application that ha	s three threads First
0.	thread generates a random integ			
	the number andprints; third thre			
	_	-		
4.	Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer			
	complexity. Run the program for			
	Plot a graph of the time taken v			
	or can be generated using the r divide-and-conquer method we			
	average case and best case.	JINS AIOIIZ WIUI II	is time complexity al	naryoro. worst case,
	average case and best case.			
5.	Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer	elements using M	erge Sort method an	d compute its time

	complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide and conguer method works along with its time complexity englying.
	the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
6.	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7.	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program
9.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .
10.	 Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11.	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,,S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer <i>d</i> . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d=9$, there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12.	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Laborato	ry Outcomes: The student should be able to:
• D	esign algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic ogramming, etc.)
	plement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high vel language.
• Aj	nalyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features. pply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structuresto solve real-world oblems.
Conduct	of Practical Examination:
• E	 o For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity. o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
	hange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of e changed part only.
• M	 arks Distribution (Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations) e) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
	 f) For laboratories having PART A and PART B i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	MICROCONTROLLER AND			ATORY
	(Effective from t SE	ne academic ye MESTER – IV		
Subject (18CSL48	CIE Marks	40
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
		Credits – 2		
	Learning Objectives: This course			
	Develop and test Program using AF			
	Conduct the experiments on an AR			using evaluation
	ersion of Embedded 'C' &Keil Uv	ision-4 tool/com	ipiler.	
Descripti	ions (if any):			
Program	s List:			
	Conduct the following experim	ents by writing	program using ARN	//TDMI/LPC2148
	evaluation board/simulator and the	required softwa	are tool.	
1.	Write a program to multiply two	o 16 bit binary r	numbers.	
2.	Write a program to find the sun			
3.	Write a program to find factoria	al of a number.		
4.	Write a program to add an array	of 16 bit numb	pers and store the 32 bi	it result in internal
_	RAM			
5.	Write a program to find the squ			
6.	Write a program to find the larg			
7.	Write a program to arrange a se			
8.	Write a program to count the nu locations.	imber of ones a	nd zeros in two consec	cutive memory
PART-F	B Conduct the following experime	nts on an ARM	7TDMI/LPC2148 eval	luation board using
evaluation	n version of Embedded 'C' &Keil	Uvision-4 tool/c	compiler.	lauton bourd using
9.	Display "Hello World" messag			
10.	Interface and Control a DC Mo	tor.		
11.	Interface a Stepper motor and re	otate it in clocky	wise and anti-clockwis	se direction.
12.	Determine Digital output for a g	given Analog in	put using Internal AD	C of ARM
10	controller.		C	
13.	Interface a DAC and generate T		-	
14.	Interface a 4x4 keyboard and di			c
15.	Demonstrate the use of an exter			
16.	Display the Hex digits 0 to F or in between	i a /-segment L	ED interface, with an	appropriate delay
Laborato	bry Outcomes : The student should	l be able to:		
	Develop and test program using AF		2148	
	Conduct the following experiments			tion board using
	valuation version of Embedded 'C			C
	of Practical Examination:			
• E	Experiment distribution			1 .
	• For laboratories having onl		ents are allowed to pi	ck one experiment
	from the lot with equal oppo For laboratories having PA		T B. Students are allow	wed to nick one
	experiment from PART A a			-
	opportunity.	r r	,	1
• 0	Change of experiment is allowed or	nly once and ma	urks allotted for procee	lure to be made
	ero of the changed part only.		-	
• N	Aarks Distribution (Subjected to ch	-	-	-
	g) For laboratories having only	one part – Proce	edure + Execution + V	viva-Voce:

15+70+15 = 100 Marks

- h) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR IT INDUSTRY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
	SEMESTER – V	2018 - 2019)	
Subject Code	18CS51	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week2:2:0SEE Marks60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS – 03	·	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	will enable students to	:	
• Explain the principles of manageme	nt, organization and e	ntrepreneur.	
• Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP a	_	•	
• Infer the importance of intellectual p	property rights and rel	ate the institutional suppo	ort
Module – 1			Contact
			Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature and chara			
areas of management, goals of managem		6	
evolution of management theories,. Planni	e 1		
planning, Organizing- nature and purpose,	types of Organization	, Staffing- meaning, pro	ess
of recruitment and selection			
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2			
Directing and controlling- meaning and na	ture of directing lead	ershin styles	08
motivationTheories, Communication- Mean	e		00
andimportance, Controlling- meaning, steps	e 1	e e	
r	8,	8	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 3			
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur,	characteristics of entr	epreneurs, classification	and 08
types of entrepreneurs, various stages in	entrepreneurial proce	ss, role of entrepreneurs	s in
economic development, entrepreneurship			
Identification of business opportunities, ma		, technical feasibility stu	ıdy,
financial feasibility study and social feasibility	ity study.		
DDT. I 1 I 2			
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 4			
Preparation of project and ERP - me	aning of project pr	oject identification pro	ject 08
selection, project report, need and significan		0	
formulation, guidelines by planning comm			irce
Planning: Meaning and Importance-			
Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Manag			
Resources - Types of reports and methods o	f report generation		
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 5	C · 1 11		08
Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition of			
advantages of micro and small enterprises, Government of India indusial policy 200			
(Microsoft), Case study(Captain G R Gopin			
Institutional support: MSME-DI, NSIC, S			
and District level single window agency, Int		,,,,,,,,	
RBT: L1, L2			
Course outcomes: The students should be a	ble to:		
• Define management, organization, e	entrepreneur, planning	, staffing, ERP and outlin	e their
importance in entrepreneurship			
• Utilize the resources available effect	• •		
 Make use of IPRs and institutional s 	upport in entrepreneu	rship	

• Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship KanishkaBedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

	THON PROGR om the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	18AI52	IA Marks	4	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3:2:0	Exam Marks		50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours)3
	CRF	EDITS – 04		
 Course Objectives: This course will enable Learn the syntax and semantics of Illustrate the process of structuring Demonstrate the use of built-in fu Implement the Object Oriented Pr Appraise the need for working with Module – 1 Python Basics, Entering Expressions into and String Data Types, String Concatena Your First Program, Dissecting Your Pro Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Program Early with sys.exit(), Function and return Statements, The None Value, Scope, The global Statement, Exception H Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2 Lists, The List Data Type, Working with	ble students to f Python program g the data using nctions to naviga rogramming cond th various docum th various docum to the Interactive tion and Replic ogram, Flow con Boolean and Co Control Statemen Keyword Argun Iandling, A Shor	aming language. lists, tuples and diction ate the file system. cepts in Python. nents like Excel, PDF, Shell, The Integer, Flation, Storing Values atrol, Boolean Values, comparison Operators, ents, Importing Modul ts with Parameters, Re- nents and print(), Loca t Program: Guess the N	Word and Oth oating-Point, in Variables, Comparison Elements of es, Ending a eturn Values 1 and Global Number	ers. Contact Hours 10
Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a L Dictionaries and Structuring Data, The Structures to Model Real-World Things Useful String Methods, Project: Password Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 3	ist, List-like Typ Dictionary Data s, Manipulatin g	bes: Strings and Tuples a Type, Pretty Printing g Strings, Working v	s,References, , Using Data with Strings,	
Pattern Matching with Regular Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text with Regular Expressions, Greedy and Nong Classes, Making Your Own Character C Wildcard Character, Review of Regex Strings with the sub() Method, Managing re .DOTALL, and re .VERBOSE, Proje Reading and Writing Files, Files a Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variab the pprint.pformat() Function, Projec Multiclipboard. Textbook 1: Chapters 7 – 10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 4 Classes and objects, Programmer-define	h Regular Express reedy Matching lasses, The Care Symbols, Case- Complex Regex ect: Phone Num nd File Paths, les with the she ect: Generating	ssions, More Pattern M , The findall() Metho et and Dollar Sign Cha Insensitive Matching, es, Combining re .IGN ber and Email Addre The os.path Modul Ive Module,Saving Va Random Quiz Fil	latching with d, Character aracters, The Substituting NORECASE, ss Extractor, e, The File ariables with es, Project:	10
values, Objects are mutable, Copying, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Printing objects, Another example, A str method, Operator overloading, 7 implementation, Inheritance , Card obje	Classes and Classes and r more complicat Type-based disp.	functions, Time, Purnethods, Object-orien and example, Theinit ratch, Polymorphism, I	e functions, ted features, nethod, The nterface and	

Printin	g the deck, Add, remove, shuffle and sort, Inheritance, Class diagrams, Data	
encaps	ulation	
Textbo	ook 2: Chapters 15 – 18	
RBT:	L1, L2, L3	
Modul		
	craping, Project: MAPIT.PY with the webbrowser Module, Downloading Files from	10
	eb with the requests Module, Saving Downloaded Files to the Hard Drive, HTML,	
	g HTML with the BeautifulSoup Module, Project: "I'm Feeling Lucky" Google	
-	Project: Downloading All XKCD Comics, Controlling the Browser with the selenium	
	e, Working with Excel Spreadsheets, Excel Documents, Installing the openpyxl	
	e, Reading Excel Documents, Project: Reading Data from a Spreadsheet, Writing	
	Documents, Project: Updating a Spreadsheet, Setting the Font Style of Cells, Font	
	s, Formulas, Adjusting Rows and Columns, Charts, Working with PDF and Word	
-		
	nents, PDF Documents, Project: Combining Select Pages from Many PDFs, Word	
	ents, Working with CSV files and JSON data, The csv Module, Project: Removing	
	ader from CSV Files, JSON and APIs, The json Module, Project: Fetching Current	
Weath		
	ook 1: Chapters 11 – 14	
KBI :	L1, L2, L3	
Course	e Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to	
•	Demonstrate proficiency in handling of loops and creation of functions.	
•	Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.	
•	Discover the commonly used operations involving regular expressions and file system.	
•	Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.	
•	Determine the need for scraping websites and working with CSV, JSON and other file	formats.
Questi	on paper pattern:	
•	The question paper will have ten questions.	
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	lle.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Text B		
	Al Sweigart,"Automate the Boring Stuff with Python",1stEdition, No Starch F	Press, 2015.
	(Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at https://automatetheboringstuff.com/)	,
	(Chapters 1 to 18)	
2.	Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist",	2 nd Edition,
		cense at
	http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf)	
	(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above links)	
Refere	nce Books:	
1.	Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working	with Data",
	1 st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058	
2.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition,	Wiley India
	Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014	
3.	Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson	n Education
	India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365	

	ASE MANAGEN			
(Effective f		c year 2018 -2019)		
-4 C - 1	SEMESTER		40	
ect Code	18CS53	CIE Marks SEE Marks	40	
ber of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0		60	
Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hi	ſS
se Learning Objectives: This co	CREDITS -			
 Provide a strong foundation i Prostice SQL programming t 	-			
 Practice SQL programming the Demonstrate the use of concurs. 				
 Definition and build database ap 	•			
• Design and build database ap ile 1	plications for real	world problems.		Contact
ne i				Hours
duction to Databases: Intro-	duction Charact	eristics of database an	proach,	10
ntages of using the DBMS appro				10
base Languages and Architectu				
0 0				
ha architecture and data indepe				
base System environment. Con				
ionships: Entity types, Entity set			, weak	
types, ER diagrams, examples, S	pecialization and	Jeneralization.		
	1 4 9 10			
book 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3	5.1 to 3.10			
: L1, L2, L3				
ile 2			. 1	10
ional Model: Relational Mode				10
onal database schemas, Update o	A	6		
ions. Relational Algebra: Un	• •			
onal operations (aggregate, group				
Ding Conceptual Design into a				
-Relational mapping. SQL: S				
raints in SQL, retrieval queries in L, Additional features of SQL.	SQL, INSERT, D	ELETE, and OFDATE stat	ements	
book 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6	(1 to 6 5 8 1. To	thook 2.35		
: L1, L2, L3).1 10 0.5, 0.1; 10	albook 2: 5.5		
ıle 3				
: Advances Queries: More comp	lev SOL retrieval	queries Specifying constru	ainte ac	10
ions and action triggers, View				10
base Application Developmen				
luction to JDBC, JDBC classes an	-			
nternet Bookshop. Internet App				
resentation layer, The Middle Tie		nee rier application arent	locture,	
book 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2		7.7.		
: L1, L2, L3				
alization: Database Design '	Theory – Introd	luction to Normalization	using	10
ional and Multivalued Dependence				
ional Dependencies, Normal Fo				
al Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal H				
, Join Dependencies and Fifth No				
, Equivalence, and Minimal (6		
ithms for Relational Database Sc				
ional Designs, Further discussion	-			
-		L ,		
idencies and Normal Forms book 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 1	5.6	1		

Module 5						
Transactio	on Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System	10				
concepts,	concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on					
recoverabil	recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in					
SQL. Co	ncurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for					
	cy control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion					
	cy control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity					
	ems and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery					
	Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update,					
	techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and					
	rom catastrophic failures					
	1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.					
RBT: L1,						
	atcomes: The student will be able to :					
	entify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a datab DBMS.	base using				
• Us	e Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.					
• De	sign and build simple database systems					
• De	evelop application to interact with databases.					
Question I	Paper Pattern:					
• Th	e question paper will have ten questions.					
• Ea	ch full Question consisting of 20 marks					
• Th	ere will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mo	dule.				
• Ea	ch full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.					
• Th	e students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question	from each				
ma	odule.					
Textbooks						
	ndamentals of Database Systems, RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th E	dition,				
	2017, Pearson.					
	ttabase management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGr	raw Hill				
Reference						
	berschatzKorth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 th Edition, Mc-Grav	wHill,				
	13.					
	bronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementa anagement, Cengage Learning 2012.	ation and				
IVI	anagement, Cengage Leanning 2012.					

		ING SYSTEMS		
(Effective fr		ic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER 18IC54	– VII CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	5
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course		udents to:		
• Identify various types of sensors				
• Illustrate connection of sensors to	1 0			
• Explain the communication proto		OT sensing		
• Explain the IEEE standards for IC	DT sensing.			a
Module 1				Contact Hours
What are sensors/trasnducers?, Principarametersm Characteristics.			ental	08
Mechnaical and Electromechanical Ses gauge, Inductive Sensors, Capacitive Sens RBT: L1, L2, L3			strian	
Textbook1: Chapter 1,2				
Module 2				
Thermal Sensors: Introsuction, Gas T thermometric sensors, Dielectric ocnsta thermometer, resistance change type the radiation sensors, Quartz crystal thermo- thermometry, heat flux sensors	nt and refracti nermometric se	ve index thermosensors, mag nsors, thermoemf sensors, the	entic ermal	08
Magnetic sensors: Introduction, Sesors a sensors, inductive and eddy current senso sensors, Electromagnetic flowmeter, SQU	rs, Angular/Rot			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Textbook1: Chapter 3,4				
Module 3	T 1 / 1		• • 1	0.0
Electroanalytical Sensors: Introduction, junctiona and other potentails, polari electroceramics in gas media, ChemFET.				08
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Textbook1: Chapter 6				
Getting Sensor Information Into the Conditioning, Digital Conversion	MCU : Introd	luction, Amplification and S	ignal	
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Textbook2: Chapter 4				
Module 4	(O. Introduction	MCII Control MCIIa for S	n	08
Using MCUs/DSPs to Increase Sensor I Interface, DSP Control, Techniques and S Software, Tools, and Support, Sensor Inte	Systems Conside		ensor	08
Communications for Smart Sensors: In (Organizations) and Standards, Automoti Automation, Home Automation, Prot	ive Protocols, I	ndustrial Networks, Office/Bui	lding	

Communications	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Textbook2: Chapter 5, 6	
Module 5	
Mechatronics and Sensing Systems: Introduction, Smart-Power ICs, Embedded Sensing,	08
Sensing Arrays, Other System Aspects	00
Standards for Smart Sensing: Introduction, Setting the Standards for Smart Sensors and	
Systems, IEEE 1451.1, IEEE 1451.2, IEEE P1451.3, IEEE P1451.4, Extending the System to	
the Network	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Textbook2: Chapter 11, 12 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
 Define sensors / transducers and summarize the different types of sensors Ubstate the machanism to connect the sensors to proceeding devices 	
 Illustrate the mechanism to connect the sensors to processing devices Demonstrate the communication mechanism for IOT sensors 	
Explain IEEE standards	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	1
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ile.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.
Textbooks:	
1. Patranabis D, "Sensors and Transducers," Prentice Hall	
2. Frank R, "Understanding Smart Sensors", Artech House Reference Books:	
	hlipptions
1. Callaway EH, "Wireless Sensor Networks : Architecture and Protocols," Auerbach Pu	
2. Anand MMS, "Electronic Instruments and Instrumentation Techniques," Prentice Hall	

3. IEEE Standard 1451, "Smart Transducer Interface for Sensor and Actuators"

COMPUTER N	ETWORKS AN	D CRYPTOGRAPHY			
(Effective fr	(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)				
Subject Code	SEMESTER		40		
Subject Code Number of Contact Hours/Week	18IC55 3:0:0	CIE Marks SEE Marks	40 60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		5 1115		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours					
Demonstration of application layer					
• Discuss transport layer services a	•	OP and TCP protocols			
• Explain routers, IP and Routing A		-			
 Define cryptography and its princ 	0				
Explain Cryptography algorithms	•				
 Illustrate Public and Private key c 					
 Explain Key management, distrib 		ation			
Module 1			Contact		
			Hours		
Application Layer: Principles of Networ	k Applications: N	Network Application Architectur			
Processes Communicating, Transport Ser					
Provided by the Internet, Application-La					
HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent C					
Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The	Conditional GET	, File Transfer: FTP Commands	&		
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet			•		
Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; Th					
DNS, Overview of How DNS Wor					
Applications: P2P File Distribution, Distrib		e e	ing		
Network Applications: Socket Programmi	ing with UDP, So	ocket Programming with TCP.			
T1: Chap 2					
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2					
Transport Layer : Introduction and	Transport Laver	Services: Relationship Betwee	een 8		
Transport Layer . Infoduction and Transport and Network Layers, Over					
Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Conne					
UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable	-	÷			
Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Tr					
Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The					
Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Relia		-			
Management, Principles of Congestion (Control: The Cau	uses and the Costs of Congesti	on,		
Approaches to Congestion Control, Ne	twork-assisted c	ongestion-control example, AT	ГМ		
ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion	n Control: Fairne	SS.			
T1: Chap 3					
RBT: L1, L2, L3					
Module 3 The Network lower What's Inside a	Darré9. T	t Duesessing Carrie 1' Carrie	a		
The Network layer: What's Inside a			•		
Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link-	-				
(DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical R					
the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the		-			
Routing Algorithms and Multicast.		internet is required bor, broad			
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7					
-					
RBT: L1, L2, L3					
Module 4					
Classical Encryption Techniques Sym	metric Cipher M	odel, Cryptography, Cryptanaly	vsis 8		

and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Techniques, Caesar Cipher, Monoalphabetic Cipher, Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabetic Cipher, One Time Pad. The data encryption standard, DES encryption, DES decryption, A DES example, results, the avalanche effect, the strength of DES, the use of 56-Bit Keys, the nature of the DES			
algorithm, timing			
Public-Key Cryptography and RSA: Principles of public-key cryptosystems. Public-key cryptosystems. Applications for public-key cryptosystems, requirements for public-key cryptosystems. public-key cryptanalysis. The RSA algorithm, desription of the algorithm, computational aspects, the security of RSA.			
Textbook 2: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3, Ch. 9,			
RBT: L1,L2, L3			
Module 5			
Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: Diffie-hellman key exchange, The algorithm, key exchange protocols, man in the middle attack,Elgamal Cryptographic systems Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric key distribution using Symmetric encryption, A key distribution scenario, Hierarchical key control, session key lifetime, a	8		
transparent key control scheme, Decentralized key control, controlling key usage, Symmetric			
key distribution using asymmetric encryption, simple secret key distribution, secret key			
distribution with confidentiality and authentication, A hybrid scheme, distribution of public			
keys, public announcement of public keys, publicly available directory, public key authority,			
public keys certificates.			
Textbook 2: Ch. 10.1,10.2, Ch.14.1 to 14.3			
RBT: L1,L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
 Explain principles of application layer protocols Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols 			
 Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer 			
 Define cryptography and its principles Evaluation Counts graphy algorithms 			
Explain Cryptography algorithms			
 Illustrate Public and Private key cryptography Europein Key monoport distribution and contification 			
Explain Key management, distribution and certification			
Question Paper Pattern:			
 The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 montes 			
 Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module 	1.		
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	lie.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Textbooks:	module.		
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Si	vth		
edition, Pearson,2017.			
2. William Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6 th edition.			
Reference Books:			
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGr Indian Edition	aw Hill,		
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER			
3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson			
4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning			

PRINCIP	LES OF INTER	NET OF THINGS		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – V				
Subject Code	18IC56		40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40		3 Hrs	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Assess the genesis and impact of				
• Illustrate diverse methods of dep	oloying smart obj	ects and connect them to network.		
Compare different Application p	protocols for IoT.			
• Infer the role of Data Analytics	and Security in Io	oT.		
• Identifysensor technologies for various domains of Industry.	sensing real wo	orld entities and understand the	role of IoT in	
Module 1			Contact	
			Hours	
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and D IoT Challenges, IoT Network Archited Architectures, Comparing IoT Architec Functional Stack, IoT Data Management Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	ecture and Designation tures, A Simplif	gn, Drivers Behind New Netwo ied IoT Architecture, The Core Io	rk	
Module 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, C Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	ommunications C	Criteria, IoT Access Technologies.		
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The H Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Transport Layer, IoT Application Transp Textbook 1: Ch.5, 6 RBT: L1, L2, L3	Compliances, A			
Module 4				
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introdu Big Data Analytics Tools and Technolo Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Se and OT Security Practices and Systems and FAIR, The Phased Application of Se Textbook 1: Ch.7, 8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5	ogy, Edge Stream curity, Common s Vary, Formal I	ning Analytics, Network Analytic Challenges in OT Security, How Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAN	zs, IT	
	Anduina UNIO	Introduction to Andring Andri	no 0º	
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamen Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Board: Hardware Layout, Operating S Programming RaspberryPi with Python, DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connect from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City Smart City Use-Case Examples. Textbook 1: Ch.12	ntals of Arduino Introduction to H Systems on Rasp Wireless Tempe ting Raspberry I to RaspberryPi, S	Programming. IoT Physic RaspberryPi, About the Raspberry pberryPi, Configuring Raspberry erature Monitoring System Using Pi via SSH, Accessing Temperatu Smart and Connected Cities, An Is	cal Pi Pi, Pi, ure oT	
Textbook 1: Ch.12 Textbook 2: Ch.7.1 to 7.4, Ch.8.1 to 8.	4.8.6			
RBT: L1, L2, L3	т, 0.0			
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to :		<u> </u>	
		networks leading to new architect	ural models	
interpret the impact and chanten	505 P0500 0y 101	networks reduing to new dreinteet	siui 11100015.	

- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1stEdition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1stEdition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

COMPUTER NETWORK, CRYPTOGRAPHY AND IOT LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – V				
Subied	ct Code	18ICL57	CIE Marks	40
•	er of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
	Number of Lab Contact Hours	0.2.12	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
200023		Credits – 2		
Course	e Learning Objectives: This course wi		nts to:	
•	Analyze and implement cryptography	algorithms		
•	Conduct investigation of IOT applicat	ions		
Descri	ptions (if any):			
0	ams List:			
	A: Cryptography Laboratory			
•	nent the following using C/C++/JAVA	•		
	Implement an Ethernet LAN using congestion window for different source	e / destination		-
	Implement and study the performant equivalent environment.			•
3.	Implement and study the performa Call net) or equivalent environmen		A on NS2/NS3 (Usin	ng stack called
4.	Write a program to implement dynamic transmission. (Bellman ford algorithm		ategy in finding optim	al path for data
5.	Write a program for providing see Algorithm)		nsfer of data in the	network. (RSA
6.	Implement secure hash algorithm	for Data Inte	egrity. Implement MI	05 and SHA-1
	algorithm, which accepts a string inp MD5; 160 bits for SHA-1, this numb the input results in a substantial chang	put, and produ er is a hash of	the input. Show that a	er - 128 bits for
PART	B – IOT Laboratory	e in the output	•	
	Transmit a string using UART			
2.	Point-to-Point communication of two	Motes over the	e radio frequency.	
3.	Multi-point to single point communic			ency.LAN (Sub-
	netting).			
	Reading Temperature and Relative Hu		rom the sensor	
Labor	atory Outcomes: The student should be			
•	Demonstrate the working of routing p			
•	Demonstrate the working of cryptogra		S	
•	Implement communication protocols i	in IOT		
•	Implement an application of IOT.			
Condu	ict of Practical Examination:			
•	Experiment distribution	_	1	
	• For laboratories having only o	-	nts are allowed to pick of	one experiment from
	 the lot with equal opportunity For laboratories having PART experiment from PART A and 	A and PART		
•	Change of experiment is allowed only	-		
	the changed part only.			
•	Marks Distribution (Subjected to char	-		
	 For laboratories having only on 100 Marks 	e part – Procec	lure + Execution + Viva	a-Voce: $15+70+15 =$
	j) For laboratories having PART A			
	i. Part A – Procedure + E	xecution + Viv	a = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Ma	rks

ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	DBMS LABORA (Effective from	TORY WITH M the academic yea	-	
		EMESTER – V	ai 2010 2017)	
Subject Co	ode	18CSL58	CIE Marks	40
	f Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Nun	nber of Lab Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs
		Credits – 2		
	arning Objectives: This course w			
	undation knowledge in database c		ogy and practice to gro	oom students into
	ll-informed database application de	-		
	ong practice in SQL programming		-	
	velop database applications using	front-end tools an	d back-end DBMS.	
	ns (if any):			
	: SQL Programming ()			
	esign, develop, and implement the			
	racle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or	•		
	reate Schema and insert at least 5 r	ecords for each ta	able. Add appropriate c	latabase
	onstraints. : Mini Project ()			
	se Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any c	ther similar front	and tool All applicati	one must be
	emonstrated on desktop/laptop as a			
	n Android/IOS are not permitted.)	i stand-atome of w	co based application (1	apps
	in This for the not permitted.)			
Installatio	n procedure of the required softw	ware must be dei	monstrated, carried o	ut in groups
	nented in the journal.			
Programs	List:			
		PART A		
1.	Consider the following schema:	•		
	BOOK(<u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publishe		ear)	
	BOOK_AUTHORS(<u>Book id</u> , A			
	PUBLISHER(<u>Name</u> , Address, F		• \	
	BOOK_COPIES(<u>Book_id</u> , <u>Bran</u>		-	
	BOOK_LENDING(<u>Book_id</u> , <u>B</u> LIBRARY_BRANCH(<u>Branch</u>			<i>.e</i>)
	Write SQL queries to	<u>iu</u> , Dianch_Nank	, Add(CSS)	
	1. Retrieve details of all be	ooks in the library	u = id title name of pu	hlisher authors
	number of copies in eac		ia, the, hand of pa	onsher, autions,
	2. Get the particulars of bo		e borrowed more than	3 books, but
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 20			,
	3. Delete a book in BOOK		e contents of other tabl	es to reflect this
	data manipulation opera			
	4. Partition the BOOK tab	le based on year o	of publication. Demons	trate its working
	with a simple query.			
	5. Create a view of all boo	ks and its number	r of copies that are curi	ently available
	in the Library.			
2.	Consider the following schema :			
	SALESMAN(<u>Salesman_id</u> , Nar CUSTOMER(<u>Customer_id</u> , Cus	•		
	ORDERS(<u>Ord_No</u> , Purchase_A			id)
	Write SQL queries to	uni, Oiu_Daie, C	ustomer_iu, Salesinali_	.iu)
	1. Count the customers wi	th grades above F	Bangalore's average	
	2. Find the name and num			one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and			
	their cities (Use UNION		and have and don't	
	4. Create a view that finds		o has the customer wit	h the highest order
	of a day.			6
	5. Demonstrate the DELE	TE operation by r	emoving salesman wit	h id 1000 All

5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All

	his orders must also be deleted.
3.	Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR(<u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)
	DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)
	MOVIES(Mov_id, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)
	MOVIE_CAST(Act_id, Mov_id, Role)
	RATING(Mov_id, Rev_Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
	2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015
	(use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one
	rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by
	movie title.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
1	
4.	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT(<u>USN</u> , SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)
	CLASS(<u>USN</u> , SSID)
	SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u> , Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA< 12 then CAT = 'Weak'
	Give these details only for 8 th semester A, B, and C section students.
5.	Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc)
	PROJECT(<u>PNo</u> , PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON(<u>SSN</u> , PNo, Hours)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose
	last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that
	controls the project.
	2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is
	given a 10 percent raise.
	3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as
	well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this
	department
	4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby
	department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
	5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department
	number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs.
	6,00,000.
	PART B: Mini Project
•	For any problem selected make sure that the application should have five or more
	tables indicative areas include; health care , salary management, office
	automation, etc.,,

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Create, Update and query on the database.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
 - Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
 - Marks Distribution (*Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
 - k) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - l) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	CYBER SEC			
(Effective	from the acaden SEMESTER	nic year 2018 -2019) ? – VI		
Subject Code	18IC61	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	rse will enable stu	idents to:		
• Explain the importance of cyber	•			
• Explain the security issues in pro Module – 1	ogramming, web,	OS and network.		Contont
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Introduction; What Is Computer Se	curity? Threats,	Harm, Vulnerabilities, C	ontrols,	10
Conclusion, What's Next?	•			
Toolbox: Authentication, Access Control	l, and Cryptograp	hy: Authentication, Access C	Control.	
T1: Ch1, Ch2: 2.1, 2.2 Module – 2				
Programs and Programming: Unintention	nal (Nonmaliciou	s) Programming Oversights		10
Malicious Code—Malware, Countermea				10
T1: Ch3				
Module – 3				1.0
The Web—User Side: Browser Attacks, Website Data, Email Attacks	Web Attacks Tar	geting Users, Obtaining User	or	10
website Data, Email Attacks				
T1: CH 4				
Module – 4				
Operating Systems: Security in Operation	ting Systems, Se	curity in the Design of Op	perating	10
Systems, Rootkit				
Ch5				
Module – 5				
Networks: Network concepts, War or	Networks: Thr	eats to Network Communi	cations.	10
Wireless Network Security, Denial of Se			,	
Ch6 - 6.1 - 6.5				
Course outcomes: The students should be				
• Understand fundamental aspects	• •			
• Identify the security issues in we	eb, network, Oper	ating system.		
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten	-			
 Each full Question consisting of There will be 2 full questions (w) 		f four sub susstians) from as	ah madul	2
There will be 2 full questions (wEach full question will have sub				е.
The students will have to answer	-			module
Textbooks:	5 full questions,	selecting one run question n		module.
1. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawre	ence Pfleeger. Jon	athan Margulies, Security in	Computi	ng, 5th Ed.
Pearson Education, 2015				<u> </u>
Reference Books:				
1. Sammons, John, and Michael Cr made easy. Elsevier, 2016.				
2. Brooks, Charles J., Christopher John Wiley & Sons,2018	Grow, Philip Crai	g, and Donald Short. Cyberse	ecurity es	sentials.

ARTIFICIAL INTE	LLIGENCE ANI	D MACHINE LEARNING	J	
(Effective fr		e year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER –		10	
Subject Code	18IC62	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50 CREDITS –	Exam Hours	3 Hi	rs
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Explain Artificial Intelligence and				
 Illustrate AI and ML algorithm and 		•		
Module 1	nd then use in app			Contact
				Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Problem techniques	ms, problem spa	ces and search, Heuristic	search	10
Texbook 1: Chapter 1, 2 and 3				
RBT: L1, L2 Module 2				
Knowledge representation issues, Predica	te logic Represe	ntaiton knowledge using rul	es	10
isnowieuge representation issues, i reulea	at logic, represel	nunton knowieuge using fui	U 0.	10
Concpet Learning: Concept learning ta Candidate Elimination Algorithm, Induct				
Culture Eminiation ragonami, made				
Texbook 1: Chapter 4, 5 and 6				
Texbook2: Chapter 2 (2.1-2.5, 2.7)				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Decision Tree Learning: Introduction, I ID3 algorith.	Decision tree repr	esentation, Appropriate pro	oblems,	10
Aritificil Nueral Network: Introducti Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm.	on, NN repres	entation, Appropriate pro	oblems,	
Texbook2: Chapter 3 (3.1-3.4), Chapte	r 4 (4.1-4.5)			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Bayes and LS error hypothesis, ML for predict algorithm, Navie Bayes classifier, BBN,	ing, MDL princip		•	10
Texbook2: Chapter 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5				
Instance-Base Learning: Introduction,	k-Nearest Naight	our Learning Locally w	eighted	10
regression, Radial basis function, Case-B	•	Jour Learning, Locally W	erginieu	10
Reinforcement Learning: Introduction, Th	•	2-Learning.		
Tauha als 1. Ch 9 (9 1 9 7) Cl				
Texbook 1: Chapter 8 (8.1-8.5), Chapter RBT: L1, L2, L3)		
Course Outcomes: The student will be a				
• Appaise the theory of Artificial in	-	achine Learning.		
• Illustrate the working of AI and N	-			
• Demonstrate the applications of A	AI and ML.			
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten				
• Each full Question consisting of 2	• • •			

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Elaine Rich, Kevin K and S B Nair, "Artificial Inteligence", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Lerning", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

- 1. Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage learning
- 2. Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education 2nd Edition
- 3. AurÈlienGÈron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, Shroff/O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- 4. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 5. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press
- 6. Srinvivasa K G and Shreedhar, "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning", Cengage

		VIRTUALIZATION iic year 2018 -2019)		
(Enecuve Iro	SEMESTER	•		
Subject Code	18IC63	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Interpret the data in the context of c	loud computin	g.		
• Identify an appropriate method to an		•		
• Understanding of virtualization con	•			
Module – 1	-			Contact Hours
Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabiliti the Google perspective, Microsoft Window platforms for private clouds, Cloud stora ecological impact, Service level agreements Textbook 1: Chapter 1 (1.3-1.6), Chapter RBT: L1, L2	es, Cloud com ys Azure and o ge diversity a , Exercises and	puting at Amazon, Cloud co nline services, Open-source nd vendor lock-in, Energy l problems.	omputing software	10
Module – 2				
Cloud Computing: Application Paradigms styles of cloud computing, Workflows: Coo on a state machine model: The Zookeepe study: The Gre The Web application, Clo computing on a cloud, Cloud computing for and cloud computing. Textbook 1: Chapter 4 (4.1-4.11) RBT:L1,L2	ordination of m er, The Map F ud for science	ultiple activities, Coordinati teduce programming model and engineering, High-perf	on based , A case formance	10
Module – 3				
Cloud Resource Virtualization: Virtualization monitors, Virtual Machines, Performance paravirtualization, Hardware support for paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization Textbook 1: Chapter 5 (5.1-5.9, 5.11,5.12 RBT:L1,L2	e and Security virtualization, virtualization, ation, Exercises	y Isolation, Full virtualiza Case Study: Xen a VMI vBlades, Performance comp	tion and M based	10
Module – 4				
Cloud Resource Management and Sche management, Application of control theory level resource allocation architecture, F Coordination of specialized autonomic perfe- based Web services, Resourcing bundlin Scheduling algorithms for computing cloud virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to subject to deadlines, Resource management Textbook1: Chapter 6 (6.1-6.14, 6.16) RBT : L1, L2, L3	to task sched Feedback cont ormance managing: Combinate ds, Fair queuin o deadlines, S	uling on a cloud, Stability of rol based on dynamic th gers, A utility-based model for prial auctions for cloud ro g, Start-time fair queuing, E Scheduling MapReduce app	of a two- resholds, or cloud- esources, Borrowed blications	10
Module – 5				10
Cloud Security, Cloud Application Develop The top concern for cloud users, Privacy system security, Virtual machine Security, shared images, Security risks posed by a m Amazon web services: EC2 instances, Con Security rules for application and transpor Linux instance and connect to	and privacy Security of vi nanagement OS necting clients rt layer protoc	impact assessment, Trust, C rtualization, Security risks p S, A trusted virtual machine to cloud instances through ols in EC2, How to launch	posed by monitor, irewalls, an EC2	10

Textbook1: Chapter 9 (9.1-9.9, 11.1-11.5)
RBT: L1, L2, L3
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
 Understand the concepts of cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud
computing
Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud
• Define the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
1. Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Dan C. Marinescu, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.
Reference Books:
1. Mastering Cloud Computing Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi McGraw Hill
Education

Г

T

	ELESS SENSOR N		
(Effective	from the academic SEMESTER –	-	
Subject Code	18IC641	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS -		
Course Learning Objectives: This cour	se will enable stude	ents to:	
• Explain sensor networks for varie			
• Demonstrate the design space an	d conduct trade-off	analysis between performa	ance and resources.
• Assess coverage and conduct not		e e	
• Devise appropriate data dissemin	-		
• Determine suitable medium acce	-		
• Illustrate sensor networks using o	·		
• Discuss quality of service, fault-t		and other dependability req	uirements while
coping with resource constraints. Module – 1			Contact
viouule – 1			Hours
Introduction, Overview and Application	s of Wireless Sen	sor Networks Introduction	
overview of the Technology, Applica			
Background, Range of Applications, Ex			
of Category 1 WSN Applications, Anoth			apter 1:
.1, 1.2, Chapter2: 2.1-2.6)			-
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module – 2			I
Basic Wireless Sensor Technology and			
Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating E			
Fechnology and Systems: Introduction Fechnologies (Chapter3: 3.1-3.5, Chapt		ogy Primer, Available V	vireless
RBT: L1, L2, L3	(CI 4. 4.1-4.3)		
Vodule – 3			
MAC and Routing Protocols for Wir	eless Sensor Netv	vorks: Introduction, Back	ground, 08
Fundamentals of MAC Protocols, MAC			
802.15.4 LR-WPANs Standard Case Stu		-	
ntroduction, Background, Data Disse	mination and Gat	hering, Routing Challeng	ges and
Design Issues in WSNs, Routing Strateg	gies in WSNs. (Ch	apter 5: 5.1-5.6, Chapter	6: 6.1-
5.5)			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module – 4	W. 1 0		
Fransport Control and Middleware for			
Control Protocols, Transport Protocol De Protocols, Performance of Transport C			
Networks: Introduction, WSN Middlew			
Middleware. (Chapter 7: 7.1-7.4, Chap.	-		Intoming
RBT: L1, L2, L3	,		
Module – 5			
Network Management and Operating S	ystem for Wireles	s Sensor Networks: Intro	duction, 08
Network Management Requirements, T			
Management Design Issues. Operating S	•		
Operating System Design Issues, Exan	ples of Operating	Systems. (Chapter 9:	9.1-9.5,
Chapter 10: 10.1-10.3)			
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course outcomes: The students should b	e able to:		I
• Explain existing applications of			·1 / 1 ···
• Apply in the context of wireless	sensor networks ar	iu explain elements of disti	ibuted computing

and network protocol design

- Contrast Various hardware, software platforms that exist for sensor networks
- Summarize various network level protocols for MAC, routing, time synchronization, aggregation, consensus and distributed tracking

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications:, WILEY, Second Edition (Indian), 2014.

- 1. Ian F. Akyildiz, Mehmet Can Vuran "Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley 2010
- 2. Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2007.

DISTRIBU	TED OPERATING	SVSTFM			
DISTRIBUTED OPERATING SYSTEM (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
(SEMESTER – VI				
Subject Code	18IC642	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS – 03				
Course Learning Objectives: This course v	will enable students to:				
• Exlpain the concepts underlying dist	tributed systems				
• Demonstrate an ability to apply theory	ory and techniques to u	nseen problems.			
 Demonstrate the Mutual exclusion operating system 	, Deadlock detection	and agreement protoco	ls of Distributed		
• Explore the various resource manage	ement techniques for d	listributed systems.			
Module – 1 Contact Hours					
Fundamentals: What is Distributed Computing Systems? Evolution of Distributed 08 Computing System; Distributed Computing System Models; What is Distributed Operating System? Issues in Designing a Distributed Operating System; Introduction to Distributed Computing Environment (DCE). Message Passing: Introduction, Desirable features of a Good Message Passing System, Issues in PC by Message Passing, Synchronization, Buffering, Multi-datagram Messages, Encoding and Decoding of Message Data, Process Addressing, Failure Handling, Group Communication, Case Study: 4.3 BSD UNIX IPC Mechanism.					
Module – 2					
Remote Procedure Calls: Introduction, The RPC Model, Transparency of RPC,08Implementing RPC Mechanism, Stub Generation, RPC Messages, Marshaling Arguments and Results, Server Management, Parameter-Passing Semantics, Call Semantics, Communication Protocols for RPCs, Complicated RPCs, Client-Server Binding, Exception Handling, Security, Some Special Types of RPCs, RPC in Heterogeneous Environments, Lightweight RPC, Optimization for Better Performance, Case Studies: Sun RPC.08					
Module – 3					
Distributed Shared Memory: Introduction and Implementation Issues of DSM, Gra Consistency Models, Replacement Strat Heterogeneous DSM, Advantages of	anularity, Structure o egy, Thrashing, Otl	of Shared Memory Spa ner approaches to DS	ice,		

Synchronization, Event Ordering, Mutual Exclusion, Dead Lock, Election Algorithms.		
Module – 4		
Resource Management: Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Global Scheduling	08	
Algorithm, Task Assignment Approach, Load - Balancing Approach, Load - Sharing		
Approach Process Management: Introductjion, Process Migration, Threads.		
Module – 5		
Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Distributed File	08	
System, File models, File-Accessing Models, File - Sharing Semantics, File - Caching		
Schemes, File Replication, Fault Tolerance, Atomic Transactions and Design Principles.		
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
• The concepts underlying distributed systems		
• Demonstrate an ability to apply theory and techniques to unseen problems.		
• Demonstrate the Mutual exclusion, Deadlock detection and agreement protocols of	² Distributed	
operating system		
• Explore the various resource management techniques for distributed systems.		
Question Paper Pattern:		
• The question paper will have ten questions.		
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks		
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Textbooks:		
1. Pradeep. K. Sinha, Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design, phi, 2007		
Reference Books:		
1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Distributed Operating Systems, Pearson Education, 2013		

SOI	LIDITY PROGR	AMMING		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER		10	
Subject Code	18IC643	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40 CREDITS	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
Course Learning Objectives: This c				
Understand the Solidarity pro		students to.		
 Demonstrate blockchain using 				
Module 1			Contact	
Module 1			Hours	
Introduction to Blockchain, Ethereum	, and Smart Cont	racts	08	
Installing Ethereum and Solidity	,			
Module 2				
Introducing Solidity			08	
Global Variables and Functions				
Module 3				
Expressions and Control Structures			08	
Writing Smart Contracts				
Module 4				
Functions, Modifiers, and Fallbacks			08	
Exceptions, Events, and Logging				
Module 5				
Truffle Basics and Unit Testing			08	
Debugging Contracts Course Outcomes: The student will b	a abla ta :			
Recall the programming usingWrite programs using solidity	•			
1 0 0 1				
• Implement blockchain using s Question Paper Pattern:	sonany			
The question paper will have	ton quastions			
· · ·	·			
 Each full Question consisting There will be 2 full questions 		n of four out another (m aaah maadada	
• There will be 2 full questions		-		
 Each full question will have s The students will have to an 	1	e i		
• The students will have to an module.	swer 5 full ques	uons, selecting one full q	uestion from each	
Textbooks:				
Ritesh Modi, Solidity Programming			mart contracts for	
Ethereum and blockchain, Packt Publi	isning Limited, 2	018.		
Reference Books:				

ADV	ANCED JAVA A	ND J2EE		
	rom the academic	year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER –			
Subject Code	18CS644	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS –3			
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
• Identify the need for advanced Ja	-		S	
Construct client-server application	-			
• Make use of JDBC to access data	•	Programs		
 Adapt servlets to build server sid Demonstrate the use of Leve Base 		anant hagad Iawa saftwara		
• Demonstrate the use of JavaBear Module 1	is to develop comp	Shent-Dased Java software		Contact
Would I				Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and An	notations(metadat	a). Enumerations Enume	eration	08
fundamentals, the values() and value				00
			• •	
enumerations Inherits Enum, example	•• ••	-	-	
Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs	-			
character values, Autoboxing/Unboxin	• • •		0	
Annotations, Annotation basics, specify				
time by use of reflection, Annotated		-	viarker	
Annotations, Single Member annotations	s, Built-In annotatio	ns.		
Textbook 1: Lesson 12				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				0.0
The collections and Framework: Col		e e		08
The Collection Interfaces, The Collecti				
Storing User Defined Classes in Collect				
Maps, Comparators, The Collection A		eneric Conections?, The	legacy	
Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thoughts Text Book 1: Ch.17	on Conections.			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
String Handling :The String Constructo	rs String Length	Special String Operations	String	08
Literals, String Concatenation, String			U	00
Conversion and toString() Character			-	
toCharArray(), String Comparison, equ				
startsWith() and endsWith(), equals Modifying a String, substring(), conc		- · · · · ·	-	
	-		-	
valueOf(), Changing the Case of Char StringPuffer Constructor				
StringBuffer , StringBuffer Constructo	-		• • •	
setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(),				
and deleteCharAt(), replace(), s	substring(), Ac	anuonai StringButter Me	unoas,	
StringBuilder				
Text Book 1: Ch 15				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Modulo 4				
Module 4 Real ground: The Life Cycle of a Semilar	ti Uning Tomast f.	· Samulat Davialamments	imal-	08
Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.s				00
Javax.servlet.http package; Handling				
Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (J	-			
Session, Cookies, Session Objects	51). JOF, JOF 188	s, romeat, request suring	, 0501	
Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 1	1			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the 08					
JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the					
Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types;					
Exceptions.					
Text Book 2: Ch 06					
RBT: L1, L2, L3					
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :					
• Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in develop	oing				
modular and efficient programs					
Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs					
• Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API					
 Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture 					
Develop reusable software components using Java Beans					
Question Paper Pattern:					
• The question paper will have ten questions.					
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks					
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.					
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.					
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.					
Textbooks:					
1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7 th /9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.					
2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.					
Reference Books:					
1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7 th Edition, Pearson Education, 200	07.				
2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.					
3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.					

	BIGDATA ANAL	YTICS		
(Effective	from the academic	year 2018 -2019)		
~ • • • ~ •	SEMESTER –			
Subject Code	18IC645	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hr	S
	CREDITS –			
Course Learning Objectives: This cour	se will enable stude	ents to:		
• Identify the tools required to man	•	•		
Implement Techniques and Prince	ciples in achieving b	big data analytics with scal	ability a	nd
streaming capability.				
Analyze web graph and social ne	etwork.			0 4 4
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Introduction to Big Data Analytics	s. Big Data Scal	ability and Parallel Pro	cessing	08
Designing Data Architecture, Data So	e .	•	0.	00
Storage and Analysis, Big Data Analytic		e	g, Dala	
Text book 1 : Chapter 1 (1.1 to 1.7)	s reprications and	case Studies.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 2				
Introduction to Hadoop: Hadoop D	Distributed File Sy	stem Basics, Running H	Example	08
Programs and Benchmarks, Hadoop Ma		e e	·	
Tools - Using Apache Pig, Hive.			_	
Text book 2 : Chapter 3 (3.1 to 3.2), (Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4	.2), Chapter 5 (5.1 to 5.2)),	
Chapter 7 (7.1 to 7.2)				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
NoSQL Big Data Management, Mon				08
Store, NoSQL Data Architecture Patte		6 6	Nothing	
Architecture for Big Data Tasks, Mongo Toxt back 1 - Chapter 3 (3.1 to 3.7)	DB, Databases, Cas	sandra Databases.		
Text book 1 : Chapter 3 (3.1 to 3.7) RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 4				
MapReduce, Hive and Pig: Introduc	tion ManReduce	Man Tasks Reduce Ta	eke and	08
MapReduce Execution, Composing M	•			00
HiveQL, Pig.	apreeduce for ear	culations and migorithm	<i>s</i> , <i>mvc</i> ,	
Text book 1 : Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4.6)				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5				
Text, Web Content, Link, and Social	Network Analytics	: Introduction, Text minin	ng, Web	08
Mining Web Content and Web Usage A	nalytics, Page Ranl	k, Structure of Web and an	nalyzing	
a Web Graph, Social Network as Graphs	and Social Networ	k Analytics:		
Text book 1: Chapter 9 (9.1 to 9.5)				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Commenter The state in the state of a state	1-1 - 4			
Course outcomes: The students should be				
• Understand fundamentals of Big	•			
Investigate Hadoop framework a	-	•		
• Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL		•		
• Demonstrate the MapReduce pro			-	-
Analyze web contents and Socia	l Networks to provi	de analytics with relevant	visualizati	on tools.
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten	questions.			
• Each full Question consisting of	20 marks			
• There will be 2 full questions (w	ith a maximum of f	and and anastional from a	البداء ممتد ماده	-

• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:**
 - 1. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966.
 - 2. Douglas Eadline, **''Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing** in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem'', 1stEdition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351.

- 1. Tom White, **"Hadoop: The Definitive Guide"**, 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672.
- 2. Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "**Professional Hadoop Solutions**", 1stEdition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071.
- 3. Eric Sammer, **"Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators",** 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261.
- 4. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, **''Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach'',** 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577.

		EVELOPMENT		
	OPEN ELECTI m the academic SEMESTER –	year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	18CS651	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	:s
	CREDITS –3		I	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	will enable studer	nts to:		
 Learn to setup Android application Illustrate user interfaces for interact Interpret tasks used in handling mul Identify options to save persistent a Appraise the role of security and persistent and pe	ing with apps and tiple activities pplication data	l triggering actions		
Module – 1				Teaching
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3	Testing, debuggin	ng and using support libra	aries	Hours 08
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2 User Interaction, Delightful user experience Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2	, Testing your UI			08
Module – 3				
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling a Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 4	and optimizing ba	ckground tasks		08
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Sto providers, Loading data using Loaders Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 5	oring data using S	QLite, Sharing data with	content	08
Permissions, Performance and Security, Fire Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15 RBT: L1, L2	ebase and AdMot	o, Publish//		08
Course outcomes: The students should be a	able to:			
 Create, test and debug Android appl Implement adaptive, responsive use Infer long running tasks and backgr Demonstrate methods in storing, sh Analyze performance of android ap Describe the steps involved in public 	er interfaces that wo ound work in And aring and retrieving plications and und	vork across a wide range droid applications ng data in Android applic derstand the role of permi	of devices ations issions and	
Question Paper Pattern:	_			
 The question paper will have ten qu Each full Question consisting of 20 There will be 2 full questions (with Each full question will have sub que The students will have to answer 5 full quest Textbooks: Google Developer Training, "Andre Google Developer Training Team, 2 	marks a maximum of fo estions covering a stions, selecting of bid Developer Fur	Ill the topics under a mod ne full question from each	ule. n module. cept Refe	rence",
developer-training/android-develop from the above link)		· · ·		

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

INTRODUCTION T		URES AND ALGORITHN	M	
(Effective 1	(OPEN ELECT) from the academic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	18CS652	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
• Identify different data structures				
• Appraise the use of data structur	•	•		
Implement data structures using	C programming la	nguage.		0 4 4
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction to C, constants, variables	data types input	output operations operate	ore and	08
expressions, control statements, arrays				00
structures, unions and pointers	,	inter a series and a		
Text Book 1: Chapter 1 and 2 RBT: I	L1, L2			
Module 2				
Algorithms, Asymptotic notations, Intro	oduction to data st	ructures, Types of data stru	ictures,	08
Arrays.				
Text Book 1: Chapter 3 and 4 RBT: I	L1, L2			
Module 3				
Linked lists, Stacks				08
Text Book 1: Chapter 5 and 6 RBT: I	L1, L2			
Module 4				
Queues, Trees				08
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8				
RBT: L1, L2 Module 5				
Graphs, Sorting ,(selection, insertion, b	ubble quick)and se	orching (Lincor Binory Ha	h)	08
Text Book 1: Chapter 9 and 10 RBT:		arching(Linear, Dinary, Has	SII)	08
Course Outcomes: The student will be				
 Identify different data structures 		language		
Appraise the use of data structure				
 Appraise the use of data structure Implement data structures using 	•	e		
Question Paper Pattern:	, C programming la	nzuazu.		
• The question paper will have ter	n questions			
 Each full Question consisting of 	-			
 Each full Question consisting of There will be 2 full questions (v 		four sub questions) from as	ch modu	le
 Each full question will have sub 		—		ne.
1		· ·		modul
• The students will have to answe Textbooks:	a 5 run questions, s	electing one full question fr	om each	module.
1. Data structures using C, E Bala	aurusamy McCray	v Hill education (India) Dut	I td 20	13
Reference Books:	gurusanny, wicofav	v min cuucation (mula) PVL	Liu, 20	13.
1. Ellis Horowitz and SartajSahni,	Fundamentals of F	lata Structures in C and Ed	Univer	sities
1. Eins Horowitz and SartajSanni, Press, 2014.	runuamentais of L	vata Suluciules III C, 2110 Ed	, Univers	511158
 Seymour Lipschutz, Data Struct 	ures Schaum's Out	ines Revised 1st Ed McG	aw Hill	2014
2. Seymour Exponentiz, Data Struct	Juros Somunins Out	11100, 100 100 100 Lu, 101001	an 11111,	<u>2017</u> ,

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA					
(OPEN ELECTIVE)					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)					
SEMESTER – VI					
Subject Code					

Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
A COMPANY OF CONDUCT HOURS	CREDITS –3		- 1110
Course Learning Objectives: This course		:	
Learn fundamental features of o			
 Set up Java JDK environment to 			
 Learn object oriented concepts u 	•		
 Study the concepts of importing 			n
 Discuss the String Handling exa 			11.
Module – 1		ienteu concepts	Teaching
			Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Pr Short Program, Two Control Statements, I Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Ca Arrays, A Few Words About Strings Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3 RBT: L1, L2	Using Blocks of Cod Arrays: Java Is a Stro Types, Characters, B	e, Lexical Issues, The Ja ongly Typed Language, 7 ooleans, A Closer Look	ava The at
Module – 2			
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bit Logical Operators, The Assignment Operators Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's S Statements. Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 RBT: L1, L2	tor, The? Operator,	Operator Precedence, Us	ing
Module – 3			00
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Variables, Introducing Methods, Construct finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Clo Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access C Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance, When Constructors Are Called, Method Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8. RBT: L1, L2	ors, The this Keywor oser Look at Methods A Closer Look at Ar Control, Understandin , Using super, Creati Overriding, Dynami	d, Garbage Collection, T s and Classes: Overload gument Passing, Return g static, Introducing fin ng a Multilevel Hierarc	The ing ing nal, hy,
Module – 4			
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Acce Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multipl throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exception Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions. Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10 RBT: L1, L2	g Fundamentals, Ex e catch Clauses, Nes	ception Types, Uncau sted try Statements, thro	ght ow,
Module – 5			
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applet Input, Writing Console Output, The Print Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Inv String Handling: The String Constructors, S Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder. Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15 RBT: L1, L2	Writer Class, Reading e Modifiers, Using ooking Overloaded Co tring Length, Special & g Strings, Modifying	g and Writing Files, App instanceof, strictfp, Nat onstructors Through this String Operations, Charac a String, Data Convers	olet ive (), eter ion

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.

Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Cay S Horstmann, "Core Java Vol. 1 Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 10th Edition, 2016.
- 2. Raoul-Gabriel Urma, Mario Fusco, Alan Mycroft, "Java 8 in Action", Dreamtech Press/Manning Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

	ION TO OPERATI		
	OPEN ELECTIVE) m the academic year SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	18CS654	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS –3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course v	will enable students to	0:	
 Explain the fundamentals of operating Comprehend multithreaded program management. Familier with various types of operational statement in the statement of the statement is statement. 	nming, process mana	gement, memory manager	ment and storage
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: What OS do, Computer system Process, memory and storage managemen Special purpose systems, computing environ System Structure: OS Services, User OSI programs, OS design and implementation, system boot Textbook1: Chapter 1, 2	t, Protection and soments.	ecurity, Distributed system bes of system calls, Syst	ns, 08 ns, em
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2 Process Concept: Overview, Process sched	luling Operations of	n process IBC Examples	in 08
Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Mo Textbook1: Chapter 3,4 RBT: L1, L2	dels, Libraries, Issue	s, OS Examples	
Module – 3			I
Process Scheduling: Basic concept, Sche scheduling, thread scheduling, OS Examples Synchronization: Background, the cri Synchronization hardware, Semaphores, Synchronization examples, Atomic transacti Textbook1: Chapter 5, 6	, Algorithm Evaluati tical section pro Classic problems of	on. blem, Petersons soluti	on,
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 4	· · -		1 62
Deadlocks: System model, Deadlock ch Deadlock prevention, Avoidance, Detection,		6	ck, 08
Memory management strategies: Backgro paging, structure of page table, segmentation		tiguous memory allocati	on,
Textbook1: Chapter 7, 8 RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 5		~	
Virtual Memory management: Backgro replacement, allocation of frames, Trash- memory, Operating system examples			
5, 1 6, 9,			

File system: File concept, Access methods, Directory structure, File system mounting, File

sharing, protection

Textbook1: Chapter 9, 10 RBT: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the fundamentals of operating system
- Comprehend process management, memory management and storage management.
- Familiar with various types of operating systems

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. A. Silberschatz, P B Galvin, G Gagne, Operating systems, 7th edition, John Wiley and sons,.

- 1. William Stalling,"Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Herbert BOS, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2016

	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AN	ND MACHIN	E LEARNING LABO	RATORY
	(Effective from the			
<u> </u>		IESTER – V		40
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ct Code	18ICL66	CIE Marks	40
	er of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
lotal	Number of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Cours	e Learning Objectives: This course will	Credits – 2	to to:	
Cours				
•	Implement and evaluate AI and ML alg	orithms in and	Python programming la	anguage.
	iptions (if any):		······································	- 4 *
Install	lation procedure of the required softwa ocumented in the journal.	re must be d	emonstrated, carried of	ut in groups
	ams List:			
1.	Implement A* Search algorithm.			
2.	Implement AO* Search algorithm.			
3.	For a given set of training data exar	nnles stored i	a CSV file_implement	t and
5.	demonstrate the Candidate-Elimina			
	hypotheses consistent with the train	U	1 I	
4.	Write a program to demonstrate the			03 algorithm.
	Use an appropriate data set for build			
	toclassify a new sample.	0	11.5	C
5.	Build an Artificial Neural Network	by implement	ing the Backpropagation	n algorithm and
	test the same using appropriate data			-
6.	Write a program to implement the r	naïve Bayesia	classifier for a sample	training data set
	stored as a .CSV file. Compute the	accuracy of th	e classifier, considering	few test data
	sets.			
7.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set			
	for clustering using k-Means algorithm			
	comment on the quality of clusterin	g. You can ad	d Java/Python ML libra	ry classes/API in
-	the program.			
8.	Write a program to implement k-Ne	•		
	Print both correct and wrong predic	tions. Java/Py	thon ML library classes	can be used for
0	this problem.	11 XX7-1-1-41	D	and an ta fit data
9.	Implement the non-parametric Loca	•	6	order to fit data
Labor	points. Select appropriate data set for atory Outcomes: The student should be a		ment and draw graphs	
Labor				
•	Implement and demonstrate AI and ML	algorithms.		
•	Evaluate different algorithms.			
Condu	uct of Practical Examination:			
•	Experiment distribution			
	• For laboratories having only on	e part: Studen	ts are allowed to pick or	he experiment from
	the lot with equal opportunity.). Chudanta ana allamada	
	• For laboratories having PART A			
_	experiment from PART A and c	-		· · · ·
•	Change of experiment is allowed only o the changed part only.	nce and mark	s anotted for procedure	to be made zero of
_		a in goograad	naa with minar-it.	lations)
•	Marks Distribution (Subjected to change			
	m) For laboratories having only one 100 Marks	part – Procedi	$me + execution + v_1va$ -	v oce: $13 + 70 + 15 =$
		and DADT D		
	n) For laboratories having PART A			
	i. Part A – Procedure + Exe			
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Exe	cution + Viva	= 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Mark	S

CLOUD COMPUTING LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

	SEMESTER – VI					
Sub	ject Code	18ICL67	CIE Marks	40		
Nun	nber of Contact Hours/Week	r of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 SEE Marks 60				
Tota	Total Number of Lab Contact HoursExam Hours03					
		CREDITS - 2	2			
Cou	rse Learning Objectives: This course wil	ll enable studer	its to:			
	• Demonstrate the tools used and develo	p applications	in cloud			
	criptions (if any):					
	Experiments need access to Amazon Web		gle Cloud Platform. The	Experiments cover all		
	aspects such as IAAS, PAAS and SAAS of	Cloud.				
Pro	grams List:PART A					
1	Installation of various hypervisors and			le using open source		
	hypervisors such as Virtual Box, VMWa					
2	Create and Launch Virtual Machines i			e App Engine. Access		
2	Windows Server using RDP and Linux I					
3	Develop the Storage Services Using Buc					
4	Write a Google app engine program to g			Google cloud.		
5 6	Develop a Virtual Private Cloud using A Demonstrate Cloud Database Services in		orm.			
7	Working in Codenvy to demonstrate Pro		Scaling of a wabsite			
/		B : MINI PRO J				
Stud	lent should develop mini project on the			nlications During the		
	tical exam: the students should demonstrat			pheations. During the		
	oratory Outcomes: The student should be			ons:		
	• Demonstrate the use of development to		6 1			
	• Develop applications for cloud using o					
Con	duct of Practical Examination:					
Con	Experiment distribution					
	 Experiment distribution For laboratories having only o 	ne nart: Studen	ts are allowed to nick or	e experiment from the		
	lot with equal opportunity.	ne part. Studen	tis are anowed to plex of	experiment from the		
	 For laboratories having PART 	A: Students ar	e allowed to pick one ex	periment from PART		
	A, with equal opportunity. The mini project from PART B to be run & exhibit the results also a report on the work is produced.					
	• Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the					
	changed part only.					
	• Marks Distribution (Subjected to change in accordance with university regulations)					
	o) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =					
	100 Marks					
	p) For laboratories having PART A and PART B					
	i. Part A – Procedure + Ex		a = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Mark	S		
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Ex					

CYB	ER SECURITY M	IINIPROJECT				
	e from the academ	nic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – VI						
Course Code	18ICMP68	IA Marks	40			
Number of Contact Hours/Week	0:0:2	Exam Marks	60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	3 Hours/Week CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03			
Laboratory Objectives: This laborate						
Illustrate and cyber security t						
 Demonstrate the toots and me 		heasure the attack				
 Make use of modern tools fo 		leasure the attack				
• Wake use of modern tools to	the same					
PART A						
Instructions: Use latest tools which a	are available					
1. Wireshark: Experiment to m	onitor live netwo	rk capturing packet	ts and analyzing over the			
live network.						
2. LOIC: DoS attack using LO	IC.					
3. Darkcomet: Develop a malv	vare using Remo	te Access Tool Dar	kcomet to take a remote			
access over network. 4.						
4. HTTrack: Website mirroring	using Httrack an	d hosting on a local	network.			
5. XSS: Inject a client side scri	pt to a web applic	ation.				
	ackerpro: Email a					
involvi	ng header check,	tracing the route.				
-	rform a check on	a spam mail and				
_	ım mail.					
PART B						
Students must be assigned a mini proje						
Laboratory Outcomes: After studyin	g these laboratory	programs, students wi	ill be able to			
Illustrate and cyber security t	hreats					
• Demonstrate the toots and m	ethods to counter n	neasure the attack				
• Make use of modern tools fo	r the same					
Procedure to Conduct Practical Exa	mination					
• Experiment distribution						
		udents are allowed to	pick one experiment from			
the lot with equal opp	•		1			
• For laboratories havin	•					
project.	I A with equal op	portunity and in Part I	B demonstrate the Mini			
 Change of experiment is allow 	red only once and r	narks allotted for pro-	cedure to be made zero of			
the changed part only.	cu only once and i	narks anotice for pro-	cedure to be made zero or			
 Marks Distribution (Subjected 	to change in accor	adance with universit	ty regulations)			
q) For laboratories having	-					
100 Marks	puit In					
r) For laboratories having	PART A and PAR	ΓВ				
-		Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 4	0 Marks			
		Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 6				
Text Books:						
Reference Books:						

BLOG	CKCHAIN TEC	HNOLOGY	
(Effective fr		c year 2018 -2019)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 18IC71	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS –		51115
Course Learning Objectives: This course			
Define and Explain the fundament			
 Illustrate the technologies of block 		1	
 Decribe the models of blockchain 	cham		
 Analyze and demonstrate the Ether 	reum		
Module – 1			Contact
			Hours
Blockchain 101: Distributed systems, H	istory of blockc	hain, Introduction to block	chain, 10
Types of blockchain, CAP theorem	and blockchai	n, Benefits and limitation	ns of
blockchain.			
Text Book 1: Chapter 1			
Module-2			10
Decentralization and Cryptography: Decentralization using blockchain, Metho	ods of decentral	ization Routes to	10
decentralization, Decentralized organizat		ization, Routes to	
Cryptography and Technical Founda		raphic primitives, Asym	netric
cryptography, Public and private keys			
Text Book 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 4			
Module-3			
Bitcoin and Alternative Coins			10
A: Bitcoin, Transactions, Blockchain, Bi	tcoin payments		
B: Alternative Coins Theoretical foundations, Bitcoin limitation	ons Namecoin	Litecoin Primecoin Zcash	
Text Book 1: Chapter 3, Chapter 6, Ch		Litecom, i innecom, Zeasn	
Module-4			
Smart Contracts and Ethereum 101:			10
Smart Contracts: Definition, Ricardian co	ontracts.		
Ethereum 101: Introduction, Ethereum b	lockchain, Elem	ents of the Ethereum block	chain,
Precompiled contracts.			
Text Book 1: Chapter 10 Module-5			
Alternative Blockchains: Blockchains			10
Blockchain-Outside of Currencies: Inte	ernet of Things	Government Health Fir	10
Media	finer of Things	, Government, Health, H	lance,
Text Book 1: Chapter 17			
Course outcomes: The students should be	able to:		
• Define and Explain the fundament	als of Blockchair	1	
• Illustrate the technologies of block			
• Describe the models of blockchain			
• Analyse and demonstrate the Ether	reum		
• Analyse and demonstrate Hyperled			
Question Paper Pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten q	uestions.		
• Each full Question consisting of 20			
• There will be 2 full questions (with		four sub questions) from each	n module.
• Each full question will have sub qu		-	

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:**

1. Mastering Blockchain - Distributed ledgers, decentralization and smart contracts explained, Imran Bashir, Packt Publishing Ltd, Second Edition, ISBN 978-1-78712-544-5, 2017

- 1. Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, 2016
- 2. Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps, Daniel Drescher, Apress, First Edition, 2017
- 3. Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies, Andreas M. Antonopoulos, O'Reilly Media, First Edition, 2014

	DATA ANALYT			
(Effective f		c year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 18IC72	- VII CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -		1	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Understand the data analytics of	IOT data			
• Explain the use of Cloud technol	logy and tools for	IOT data analytics		
• Identify the applications and exp				
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introducing IOT Analytics: Introduction	IOT Data and Bi	odata Challenges of IOT Ana	alytics	10
applications, IOT Analytics lifecycle and		guata, chancinges of 101 7 mil	irytics	10
apprearients, 101 margues meeyere and	a teeninquest			
IOT, Cloud and Bigdata Integration for I	OT Analytics: Int	roduction, Cloud-based IoT		
Platform, Data Analytics for the IoT, Da			adios,	
WAZIUP Software Platform, iKaaS Soft	tware Platform			
Chapter 1, 2				
Module 2				
Searching the Internet of Things: Introdu			ysical	10
Sensors, Local Event Retrieval, Using Se		reams to Identify Topics		
of Local Events in the City, Venue Reco	ommendation			
Development Tools for IoT Applyition				
Development Tools for IoT Analytics Applications: Introduction, RelatedWork	The VITAI Ar	phitecture for IoT Analytics		
Applications, VITAL Development Envi				
Applications, VIIAL Development Env.				
Chapter 3,4				
Module 3				
An Open Source Framework for IoT				10
Analytics as a Service: Introduction, Ar	chitecture for IoT	Analytics-as-a-Service, Sensi	ng-as-	
a-Service Infrastructure Anatomy, Sched	duling, Metering a	and Service Delivery, Sensing	g-as-a-	
Service Example, From Sensing-as-a-Se	rvice to IoT-Anal	yticsas-a-Service.		
A Review of Tools for IoT Semantics				
and Data Streaming Analytics: Introdu	uction, RelatedW	ork, Semantic Analytics, To	ols &	
Platforms				
Chapter 5 6				
Chapter 5,6				
Module 4				
				10
Data Analytics in Smart Buildings: Intro			t	
Buildings, RelatedWork, A Proposal of		÷		
Systems of Smart Buildings, IoT-based	Information Mana	gement System for Energy		
Efficiency in Smart Buildings,				
Internet of This - Another C. C	7:4:	Oland har dia T-T A day		
Internet-of-Things Analytics for Smart C		•		
Cloud-based City Platform, New Challer Analytics, Use Case of Edge-based Data	• •	e-based Solutions, Edge-based	1 10 1	
Anarytics, Use Case of Euge-Dased Data	i Anarytics			
Chapter 7,8				
Module 5				

IoT Analytics: From Data Collection to Deployment and Operationalization: Operationalizing Data Analytics Using the VITAL Platform, Knowledge Extraction and IoT Analytics	10
Operationalization,	
Ethical IoT: A SustainableWay Forward: Introduction, vFrom IoT to a Data Driven Economy and Society, Way Forward with IoT,	
Chapter 9,10	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Define and recall the fundamentals of data analytics, Bigdata, IOT, Cloud, Searching a	and
frameworks	
• Identify the appropriate tools for conducting the data analytics	
• Explain applications of IOT along with methods and technology for conducting data a	nalytics
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mode	ule.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	h module.
Textbooks:	
1. John Soldatos, Building Blocks for IoT Analytics Internet-of-Things Analytics, River 2017.	Publishers,
Reference Books:	
1. Andrew Minteer, Aalytics for Internet of Things, Packt, 2017.	

ADVA	NCED MACHINE	LEARNING		
(Effective	from the academic SEMESTER –			
Subject Code	18IC731	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS –			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou		ents to:		
• Demonstrate the fundamentals	of GDT			
• Illustrate the use of KNN				
• Explore the Text feature Engine	v .	Applications		
• Demonstrate the use of Ensemb	le Methods		Conta	-4
Module 1			Contao Hours	
Advanced Machine Learning:			8	
Overview, Gradient Descent algorithm			ssion	
models, Advanced ML algorithms, KNN	N, ensemble method	S.		
T2: Chapter 6 (upto 6.5.4)				
Forecasting: Overview, components, m	noving average, deco	omposing time series, auto-		
regressive Models. T2: Chapter: 8				
12. Chapter. 0				
Module 2				
Hidden Markov Model:Introduction	, Issues in HMM	Evalution, decoding, le	arning, 8	
classifier)	,	, C,	U,	
T3: Chapter 12				
CLUSTERING Introduction, Types of clustering, Parti hierarchical methods T3: Chapter 13	tioning methods of	clustering (k-means, k-mec	loids),	
Module 3				
Recommender System:			8	
Datasets, Association rules, Collaborati	÷	sed similarity, item-based		
similarity, using surprise library, Matrix	factorization			
Text Analytics: Overview, Sentiment Classification, Na	ïve Baves model for	sentiment classification u	sing	
TF-IDF vectorizer, Challenges of text a	•	sentiment classification, u	Sing	
T2: Chapter 9 and 10	liurgeres			
Module 4				
Neural networks and genetic algorith	ms:		8	
Brief history and Evolution of Neural ne function, MP model.	etwork, Biological n	euron, Basics of ANN,Act	ivation	
T3: chapter 6	Densentaria	M14'1	D1-	
Neural Network Representation – Probl Propagation Algorithms – Genetic Algo		•	Васк	
Programming – Models of Evolution an		s space search – Genetic		
T1: chapter 4 & 9	d Dourning.			
Module 5				
Instant based learning and learning s			8	
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation, Est theorem, General approach for deriving hypothesis, Comparing learning algorith neighbor learning(review), locally weig reasoning, Reinforcement Learning: Int	confidence interval nms. Instance Based hted regression, rad	s, Difference in error of two Learning: Introduction, k- al basis function, cased-ba	o nearest	
	C			
T1 :Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5, 13.1-13	.3			

T1 :Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5, 13.1-13.3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Apply effectively ML algorithms to solve real world problems.
- Apply Instant based techniques and derive effectively learning rules to real world problems.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

T1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013

- T2. Machine Learning using Python , Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, Wiley 2019
- T3. Machine Learning, Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan, VincyJoeph, Wiley 2019

- 1. EthemAlpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2nd Ed., 2013
- 2. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. H. Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, Springer, 1st edition, 2001
- 3. Machine Learning, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Amit Kumar Das, Pearson, 2020

(Enecuve	from the academic SEMESTER -	•		
Subject Code	18IC732	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS –	03		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	rse will enable stude	ents to:		
• Explain the importance of cyber	security			
• Explain the security issues in pro	ogramming, web, O	S and network.		
Module – 1				Contact
Strategic Defenses: Security Counterme	asures: Cryptograp	y in Network Security Fir.	ewalls	Hours 08
Intrusion Detection and Prevention Syste			e wans,	00
,	,	C		
Ch6: 6.6 - 6.9				
Module – 2				ſ
Databases: Security Requirements of Da	tabases, Reliability	and Integrity, Database		08
Disclosure				
Ch7: 7.2 - 7.4				
Module – 3				
Cloud Computing: Moving to the Clo	oud Cloud Securi	v Tools and Techniques	Cloud	08
Identity Management, Securing IaaS	, energe	<i>j</i> 10010 and 10011114000,	010000	00
Ch8: 8.2 - 8.5				
Module – 4				
Privacy: Privacy Concepts, Privacy Prin		Authentication and Privacy	y, Data	08
Mining, Privacy on the Web, Email Secu	irity			
Ch9: 9.1 - 9.6				
Module – 5				
Management and Incidents: Security	Planning, Busines	s Continuity Planning, Ha	undling	08
Incidents, Risk Analysis, Dealing with D	Disaster		-	
Ch10	ha ahla tar			
Course outcomes: The students should				
Understand fundamental aspects	• •	-11		
 Identify the security issues in ne Define the security of mineral 	twork, database and	cloud		
• Define the concepts of privacy	•,			
• Explain the management of cybe	er security			
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten	-			
• Each full Question consisting of			h	la.
 There will be 2 full questions (w Each full question will have only 		—		ie.
 Each full question will have sub The students will have to answer 		*		modula
• The students will have to answer Textbooks:	r 5 run questions, se	electing one full question fro	m each	module.
	noo Dfloogon Jorot	han Marguliaa Saamiterin (Tommut!	ng 5th Fa
1. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawre Pearson Education, 2015	ince Frieeger, Jonat	nan wargunes, Security in C	Joinputi	ng, sin Eo
Reference Books:				
1. Sammons, John, and Michael Cr	oss. The basics of c	wher safety: computer and r	nobile d	evice safe
made easy. Elsevier, 2016.		j = = = = = j, e o inputor und i		
2 Brooks Charles I Christopher			•	. 1

2. Brooks, Charles J., Christopher Grow, Philip Craig, and Donald Short. Cybersecurity essentials.

John Wiley & Sons,2018

	CYBE	R LAWS AN) ETHICS		
		m the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2018 -2019) - VII		
Subject Code		18IC733	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hou	rs/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contac	t Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
		CREDITS -	03	L	
Course Learning Object	ives: This course v	will enable stud	ents to:		
• Understand the ' property rights, ty cyber crimes and	Types of contract proper of cyber prope	law, Digital serties, copyrigh s, the types of c	ber security and related le ignature, related legal i t law, patent and related le yber crimes and related leg pth.	ssues, the gal issues	Intellectual , the types of
					Hours
÷	Law and Informa	ation Security,	to Cyber Crimes and Ethic overview of Information ncepts.		08
	la for Cubar Spaa	transactions	ntroduction to Contract law	v logol	08
recognition of Electronic Authentication of Electro disputes, stamping of Cor	Documents, Authenic Documents, Cy	ntication of Ele ber space contr		-	08
Module – 3					
Intellectual Property Law property, Trademarks and Module – 4	•	·	rtual assests, nature of Int <i>w</i> of patents.	ellectual	08
Intellectual Property Law property, Trademarks and Module – 5			rtual assests, nature of Int <i>w</i> of patents.	ellectual	08
Miscellaneous Issues in Prosecution, Digital evid Management in corporate	ence and Cyber for Sector.	prensics, Jurisd	y: Cyber Crime Investiga ction issues, Information		08
Course outcomes: The st					
 Classify the Type rights, types of c crimes and relate Interpret the cybe 	es of contract law, yber properties, co l legal issues, the t r crime investigation	Digital signatu pyright law, pa ypes of cyber c	yber security and related l re, related legal issues, th atent and related legal issu rimes and related legal issu ion in depth.	le Intellectures, the ty	tual property
Question Paper Pattern	:				
 Each full Question There will be 2 full Each full question The students will 	n will have sub que	marks a maximum of stions covering	Four sub questions) from ea all the topics under a mod electing one full question f	lule.	
Textbooks:			. D. I.I. 0010		
	ingineers, Naavi, U	jvala Consulta	nts Pvt Ltd, 2010.		
Reference Books:	0 51	D T		<u></u>	
 Earnest A. Kallm Introduction with John W. Rittingh 	an, J.P Grillo, Ethi Cases, McGraw H ouse, William M. H	cal Decision m fill Pub. Iancock, Cyber	acation Pub., ISBN : 81-77 aking and Information Tec security Operations Hand s of Information Security, 2	hnology: . book, Else	evier Pub.

5. Randy Weaver, Dawn Weaver, Network Infrastructure Security, Cengage Learning Pub

	N INFORMATIO			
(Effective	from the academic SEMESTER – V	•		
Subject Code	18IC734	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS – (511	15
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
• To learn the classical techniques			ful patter	ns from it
 To get an insight into practical a mining, text analytics and their p 	lgorithms of textual	document indexing, releva	-	
• To acquire the necessary experie	ence to design, and in	mplement applications usi	ng Inforn	nation
Retrieval systems				<u> </u>
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Introduction: Basic Concepts – Ret	rieval Process – M	Aodeling – Classic Info	rmation	08
Retrieval – Set Theoretic, Algebraic and Text Book 1: Chapter 1, Chapter 2		e	ination	00
Module -2				
Retrieval Techniques: Structured Text	Retrieval Models –	Retrieval Evaluation – Wor	d Sense	08
Disambiguation.				
Text Book 1: Chapter 3				
Module – 3				
Querying: Languages – Key Word base Query Operations – User Relevance Fee		6	ueries –	08
Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5				
Module – 4				
Text Operations: Document Pre-proces				08
Searching – Inverted files – Boolean Que Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8	eries – Sequential se	arching – Pattern matchin	g.	
Text Dook 1. Chapter 7, Chapter 8				
Module – 5				
Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User	Interface and Vis	ualization – Human C	omputer	08
User Interface&Applications: User				08
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin	ng Points - Query	Specification - Context	– User	08
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Sear	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W	Specification - Context eb – Challenges – Charac	– User cterizing	08
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Sear- the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs.	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C	Specification - Context eb – Challenges – Charac	– User cterizing	08
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13,	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14	Specification - Context eb – Challenges – Charac	– User cterizing	08
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Sear the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C <u>Chapter 14</u> be able to:	Specification - Context éb – Challenges – Charac Inline IR systems – Onlin	– User cterizing e Public	
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should • Apply information retrieval prime	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev	Specification - Context Yeb – Challenges – Characon Inline IR systems – Onlin yeant information in large c	– User cterizing e Public	
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Sear- the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base	Specification - Context feb – Challenges – Charac online IR systems – Onlin rant information in large c ed search tasks.	– User eterizing e Public	s of data
 User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should 1 Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a indexing and query processing 	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base nd techniques for in	Specification - Context Yeb – Challenges – Characon Inline IR systems – Onlin A system	- User eterizing e Public ollections to docum	s of data
User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base nd techniques for in	Specification - Context Yeb – Challenges – Characon Inline IR systems – Onlin A system	- User eterizing e Public ollections to docum	s of data
 User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Starting relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should 1 Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a indexing and query processing Demonstrate a thorough understation 	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base nd techniques for in anding and solid know	Specification - Context (eb – Challenges – Charac online IR systems – Onlin vant information in large c ed search tasks. formation retrieval related owledge of the principles a	- User eterizing e Public ollections to docum	s of data
 User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Startin relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should 1 Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a indexing and query processing Demonstrate a thorough understa human-computer interaction 	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev systems for web-base nd techniques for in anding and solid know	Specification - Context feb – Challenges – Charac online IR systems – Onlin vant information in large c ed search tasks. formation retrieval related owledge of the principles a ftware tools	 User User eterizing e Public ollections to docum and techn 	s of data
 User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Starting relevance Judgment – Interface for Searn the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should 1 Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a indexing and query processing Demonstrate a thorough understa human-computer interaction Implement graphical user interfation 	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base nd techniques for in anding and solid known ces with modern solid software systems app	Specification - Context (eb – Challenges – Charac online IR systems – Onlin vant information in large c ed search tasks. formation retrieval related owledge of the principles a ftware tools olications for real time app	 User User eterizing e Public ollections to docum and techn 	s of data
 User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Starting relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should 1 Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a indexing and query processing Demonstrate a thorough understa human-computer interaction Implement graphical user interfa Develop and design interactive s Design and develop web applica 	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base nd techniques for in anding and solid known ces with modern solid software systems app	Specification - Context (eb – Challenges – Charac online IR systems – Onlin vant information in large c ed search tasks. formation retrieval related owledge of the principles a ftware tools olications for real time app	 User User eterizing e Public ollections to docum and techn 	s of data
 User Interface&Applications: User Interaction – Access Process – Starting relevance Judgment – Interface for Search the Web – Search Engines – Browsing – Access Catalogs. Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 13, Course outcomes: The students should Apply information retrieval prime Implement features of retrieval s Apply the common algorithms a indexing and query processing Demonstrate a thorough understand human-computer interaction Implement graphical user interfation Develop and design interactive s 	ng Points – Query ch. Searching the W - Metasearchers – C Chapter 14 be able to: ciples to locate relev ystems for web-base nd techniques for in anding and solid know ces with modern solid oftware systems app tions for the effective	Specification - Context (eb – Challenges – Charac online IR systems – Onlin vant information in large c ed search tasks. formation retrieval related owledge of the principles a ftware tools olications for real time app	 User User eterizing e Public ollections to docum and techn 	s of data

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Ricardo Baeza-Yate, Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, Modern Information Retrieval, Pearson Education Asia, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. G.G. Chowdhury, Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval, Second Edition, Neal- Schuman Publishers, 2010.

FUZZY L	OGIC AND ITS	APPLICATION		
(Effective f	rom the academic SEMESTER –	e year 2018 -2019) VII		
Subject Code	18AI741	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS -	03	I	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	se will enable stude	ents to:		
 Define crisp set and fuzzy set the Identify the requirements to make Describe fuzzy arithmetic princip Explain fuzzy rules based system Apply fuzzy graphical techniques 	e calculation of fuz les. s.		ems.	
Module – 1				ntact
Introduction: Historical perspective, utilistatistics andrandom processes, uncertal chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoints in sets, operations on them, mapping of operations, properties of fuzzy sets, non-i	inty in information Hypercube. Classic classical sets to	on, fuzzy sets and mem cal Sets and Fuzzy Sets: functions, fuzzysets, fu	systems, 08 bership, classical	<u>urs</u>
RBT: L1, L2	interactive ruzzy se			
Module – 2				
Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relation of Crisp Relations,Operations on Cris Composition. Fuzzy Relations –Cardi Relations, Properties of Fuzzy Relation interactive Fuzzy Sets. RBT: L1, L2	sp Relations, and nalityof Fuzzy I	Properties of Crisp R Relations, Operations or	elations, Fuzzy	
Module – 3			I	
Membership Functions: Features of Boundaries,Fuzzification, defuzzification Cuts for Fuzzy Relations,Defuzzification Membership value assignments RBT: L1, L2	to crisp sets, Lam	bda-Cuts for Fuzzy Sets, I	Lambda-	
Module – 4			·	
Fuzzy Arithmetic and the Extension P Functions of fuzzySets – Extension Considerations. Fuzzy Numbers Interva Extension – Vertex method, DSW A1 Fuzzy Vectors. RBT: L1, L2	Principle, Fuzzy lAnalysis in Arith	Transform (Mapping), Inmetic, Approximate Met	Practical thods of	
Module – 5			I	
Fuzzy Rule Based Systems: Natural La Canonical RuleForms, Decomposition Qualification, Aggregation of Fuzzy Rule RBT: L1, L2	of Compound	Rules, Likelihood and		
Course outcomes: The students should b	e able to:		I	
• Provide basic elements of fuzzy s				
• Differentiate between fuzzy set as	nd classical set the	ory.		
• Apply fuzzy membership function	ns to solve value a	ssignment problems.		
• Explain approximate methods of				
• Discuss the applications of fuzzy	rule based systems			
Question Paper Pattern:	•			
• The question paper will have ten	questions.			
	20 marks			

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications Timothy J. Ross Wiley India International edition,2010 reprint

- Fuzzy Logic- Intelligence, Control, and information JohnYen Reza Langari Pearson Education 1st Edition, 2004
- 2. Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and ApplicationsGeorge J. KlirBoYuanPrentice Hall of India 1st Edition, 2000
- 3. Fuzzy Mathematical approach to pattern Recognition, S K Pal, and D Dutta majumder , John wiley 1986
- 4. Neuro-fuzzy pattern recognition: methods in Soft computing, S K Pal and S Mitra
- 5. Fuzzy set theory and its applications by H J Zimmermann, Springer Publications

	IMAGE PROCES		
(Effective	from the academic y SEMESTER – V		
Subject Code	18AD742	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS – 03	3	
Course Learning Objectives: This course	will enable students	to:	
 Understand the fundamentals of digital Understand the image transform use Understand the image enhancement Understand the image restoration teat Understand the Morphological Oper 	ed in digital image p techniques used in chniques and metho	processing digital image processing ods used in digital image pr	U
Digital Image Fundamentals : What Image Processing, Examples of fields Processing, Components of an Image I Image Sensing and Acquisition,Ima Relationships betweenPixels, Linear and [Text1: Chapter 1 and Chapter 2: Sec	that use DIP, Fund ProcessingSystem, age Sampling and d Nonlinear Operat	lamentalSteps in Digital In Elements of Visual Percep d Quantization, Some I ions.	nage otion,
RBT: L1,L2 Module – 2			
Spatial Domain: Some Basic Intensity Fundamentals of Spatial Filte SpatialFilters Frequency Domain : Prel: (DFT) of Two Variables, Properties of Image Smoothing and Image Sharpenin Filtering. [Text1: Chapter 3: Sections 3.2 to 3.6]	ering,-SmoothingSj iminary Concepts, the 2-D DFT, Filt ng UsingFrequency	patial Filters, Sharpe The Discrete FourierTrans ering inthe Frequency Dor Domain Filters, and Sele	ening form nain,
RBT: L1,L2, L3 Module – 3			
Restoration: Noise models, Restoration Filtering and Frequency Domain Filterin Estimating the Degradation Function, Ir (Wiener) Filtering, and ConstrainedLeas	ng, Linear, Position werseFiltering, Min st Squares Filtering	I-Invariant Degradations, nimum Mean Square Error	08
[Text1: Chapter 5: Sections 5.2, to 5.9)]		
RBT: L1,L2, L3 Module – 4			
Color Image Processing: Color Fund Processing.	lamentals, Color M	Iodels, and Pseudo-colorIn	mage 08
Wavelets: Background, Multiresolution	Expansions.		

Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, Erosion and Dilation, Opening and

Closing, The Hit-or-Miss Transforms, and Some BasicMorphological Algorithms.	
[Text1: Chapter 6: Sections 6.1 to 6.3, Chapter 7: Sections 7.1 and 7.2, Chapter 9: Sections 9.1 to 9.5]	
RBT: L1,L2, L3	
Module – 5	
Segmentation : Introduction, classification of image segmentation algorithms, Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Detection, Hough Transforms and Shape Detection, Corner Detection, and Principles of Thresholding.	08
Representation and Description: Representation, and Boundary descriptors.	
[Text2: Chapter 9: Sections 9.1, to 9.7 and Text 1: Chapter 11: Sections 11.1and 11.2]	
RBT: L1,L2, L3	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 interpretation. Apply image processing techniques in both the spatial and frequency (Fourier)domains. Demonstrate image restoration process and its respective filters required. Design image analysis techniques in the form of image segmentation and too Methodologies for segmentation. Conduct independent study and analysis of Image Enhancement techniques. 	evaluate the
 The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each modes 	lule.
 Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Third Ed., P 2008. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2ndEdition, 2016. Reference Books:	rentice Hall,
 Digital Image Processing- S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T.Veerakumar, TataMcGrav Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing-A. K. Jain, Pearson 2004. 	v Hill 2014.

	C WEB AND SOCI		
(Effective f	rom the academic SEMESTER – Y	•	
ct Code	18AI743	CIE Marks	40
er of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS – 0	3	
e Learning Objectives: This cours	se will enable stude	nts to:	
To understand the components of	the social network.		
To model and visualize the social	network.		
To mine the users in the social ne	etwork.		
To understand the evolution of th	e social network.		
To know the applications in real t	time systems.		
le – 1			Contact
			Hours
ntelligence: Thinking and Intellig	· · · ·		•
Wide. Web, Limitations of Too	•		
gence, Artificial Intelligence, Onto ww, Semantic Road Map,Logic on		gines, software Agents, I	berners-
hapter 1,3,4	the semantic web.		
L1, L2			
le – 2			
edge Representation for the Sema	ntic Web: Ontologi	es and their role in the s	semantic 08
Intologies Languages for the Sema	ntic Web –Resourc	e Description Framework	(RDF) /
chema, Ontology Web Language(C	OWL), UML, XML	/XML Schema.	
hapter 2,5			
L1, L2			
le - 3	~ ~		
	Engineering, Cons		Ontology 08
opment Tools, Ontology Methods,	e.	and Merging, Ontology I	Libraries
ntology Mapping, Logic,Rule and I hapter 7,8	nierence Engines.		
L1, L2			
le - 4			
tic Web Applications, Services	and Technology:	Semantic Web application	ons and 08
es,Semantic Search, e-learning, S	•••		
Web Services, Creating an OWL			,XML
ology, Web Search Agents and Sen	2-S Untology for	-	
hapter 10,11,12		-	
L1, L2		-	
le – 5		-	
	nantic Methods	Web Services, Semantic	Search
Network Analysis and semantic w	nantic Methods web. What is social	Web Services, Semantic	Search lopment 08
social networks analysis, Elect	nantic Methods web. What is social tronic Sources for	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, V	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social n	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, V	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social ne hapter 2,3	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, V	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social n	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, Wetwork features.	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social me hapter 2,3 L1, L2 e outcomes: The students should b	nantic Methods web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, We etwork features. e able to:	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El Web Based Networks. I	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social net hapter 2,3 L1, L2 e outcomes: The students should b Work on the internal components	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, Wetwork features. e able to:	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El Web Based Networks. I	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social ne hapter 2,3 L1, L2 e outcomes: The students should b Work on the internal components Model and visualize the social ne	hantic Methods web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, Wetwork features. e able to: of the social netwo twork.	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El Web Based Networks. I	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social me hapter 2,3 L1, L2 e outcomes: The students should b Work on the internal components Model and visualize the social ne Analyse the behaviour of the user	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, Wetwork features. e able to: of the social network twork. rs in the social network	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El Web Based Networks. I rk.	Search lopment 08 lectronic
social networks analysis, Elect sion networks, Blogs and Onlin tic Web Applications with social ne hapter 2,3 L1, L2 e outcomes: The students should b Work on the internal components Model and visualize the social ne	web. What is social tronic Sources for the Communities, Wetwork features. e able to: of the social netwo twork. twork. the social netwo of the social netwo	Web Services, Semantic Networks analysis, deve Network Analysis – El Web Based Networks. I rk.	Search lopment 08 lectronic

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Thinking on the Web Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.
- 2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC

Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)

- 3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
- 4. Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C.Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

PR	OGRAMMING	BITCOIN		
(Effective f		c year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	(SEMESTER - 18IC744	- VII CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e will enable stud	ents to:		
Understand the concepts of bitcoiDemonstrate the programming in				
Module – 1	Bitcom			Contact
Introduction, What Is Bitcoin? History	of Bitcoin Bitcoi	n Uses Users and Their	Stories	Hours 08
Getting Started		ii Oses, Osers, and Then	Stories,	08
How Bitcoin Works: Transactions, Block Constructing a Transaction, Bitcoin min transactions"				
Chapter 1,2 RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 2				
Bitcoin Core: The Reference Implementat Bitcoin Core from the Source Code, Select Bitcoin Core Build, Building the Bitcoin G Running Bitcoin Core for the First Time, Application Programming Interface (API) Status, Exploring and Decoding Transacti Programmatic Interface, Alternative Clier Keys, Addresses: Introduction, Public Ke Public Keys, Private Keys, Public Keys, G and Base58Check Encoding, Key Format Advanced Keys and Addresses, Pay-to-So Addresses, Paper Wallets.	cting a Bitcoin Co Core Executables, Configuring the E o, Getting Informa ons, Exploring Bl nts, Libraries, and y Cryptography an Generating a Publi s, Implementing F	re Release, Configuring the Running a Bitcoin Core No itcoin Core Node, Bitcoin C tion on the Bitcoin Core Cli ocks, Using Bitcoin Core's Toolkits ad Cryptocurrency, Private a c Key, Bitcoin Addresses, F Ceys and Addresses in Pytho	and Base58	08
Chapter 3,4 RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3			_	
Wallets: Wallet Technology Overview, (Seeded) Wallets, Seeds and Mnemonia Bitcoin Wallet, Wallet Technology Detai Extended Public Key on a Web Store	c Codes (BIP-39)	, Wallet Best Practices, U	Jsing a	08
Transactions: Introduction, Transaction Transaction Outputs and Inputs, Transact Adding Fees to Transactions, Tran Incompleteness, Stateless Verification, S Key-Hash (P2PKH), How Digital Signat Types (SIGHASH), ECDSA Math, The Addresses, Balances, and Other Abstraction Chapter 5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3	tion Outputs, Tra saction Scripts cript Construction ures Work, Verify Importance of R	nsaction Inputs, Transactio and Script Language, h (Lock + Unlock), Pay-to- ving the Signature, Signature	n Fees, Turing Public- re Hash	
Module – 4				
Advanced Transactions and Scripting: (P2SH), P2SH Addresses, Benefits of P2				08

Output (RETURN), Timelocks, Scripts with Flow Control (Conditional Clauses), Complex Script Example.	
The Bitcoin Network: Peer-to-Peer Network Architecture, Node Types and Roles, The Extended Bitcoin Network, Bitcoin Relay Networks, Network Discovery, Full Nodes, Exchanging "Inventory", Simplified Payment Verification (SPV) Nodes, Bloom Filters, How SPV Nodes Use Bloom Filters, SPV Nodes and Privacy, Encrypted and Authenticated Connections, Transaction Pools.	
Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 5 The Blockchain: Introduction, Structure of a Block, Block Header, Block Identifiers: Block Header Hash and Block Height, The Genesis Block, Linking Blocks in the Blockchain, Merkle Trees, Merkle Trees and Simplified Payment Verification (SPV), Bitcoin's Test Blockchains, Using Test Blockchains for Development.	08
Mining and Consensus: Introduction, Bitcoin Economics and Currency Creation, Decentralized Consensus, Independent Verification of Transactions, Mining Nodes, Aggregating Transactions into Blocks, Constructing the Block Header, Mining the Block, Successfully Mining the Block, Validating a New Block, Assembling and Selecting Chains of Blocks, Mining and the Hashing Race, Consensus Attacks, Changing the Consensus Rules, Soft Fork Signaling with Block Version, Consensus Software Development.	
Chapter 9, 10 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Define Bitcoin and explain the working of bitcoin	
• Demonstrate the implementation of bitcoin	
• Explain the concept of cryptography applied in botcoin	
Analyze transactions in bitcoin network	
• Illustrate bitcoin in blockchain and demonstrate the concepts of mining and consensus.	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textbooks:	
1. Andreas M. Antonopoulos, Mastering Bitcoin, O Reilly, 2nd Edition, 2017	
Reference Books:	

NOSQL DATABASE						
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VIII						
						Subject Code
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs			
CREDITS –3						
Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:						

- Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, KeyValue Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).
- Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.
- Explain the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Document-oriented NoSQL databases.

Module 1	Contact Hours
Why NoSQL? The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Model, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access,	08
Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes	08
Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets	08
Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure	08
Textbook1: Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Graph Databases, What Is a Graph Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Connected Data, Routing, Dispatch, and Location-Based Services, Recommendation Engines, When Not to Use.	08
Textbook1: Chapter 11 PBT-11 12 13	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	<u> </u>
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to : • Define compare and use the four types of NoSOL Databases (Document-oriented Key	X 7 1

• Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, Key Value

Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).

- Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.
- Explain the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Document-oriented NoSQL databases.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:**
 - 1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012

- 1. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN-13: 978-9332557338)
- 2. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022)
- 3. Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694)

(Effective from	SEMESTER – 18CS751 3:0:0 40 CREDITS – will enable stude	year 2018 -2019) VII CIE Marks SEE Marks Exam Hours	40 60 3 Hrs
ubject Code umber of Contact Hours/Week otal Number of Contact Hours ourse Learning Objectives: This course v Interpret the data in the context of th Identify an appropriate method to an	18CS751 3:0:0 40 CREDITS –2 will enable stude	CIE Marks 4 SEE Marks 6 Exam Hours 5	60
 umber of Contact Hours/Week otal Number of Contact Hours ourse Learning Objectives: This course v Interpret the data in the context of th Identify an appropriate method to an 	3:0:0 40 CREDITS – 3 vill enable stude	SEE Marks C Exam Hours 2 3	60
 btal Number of Contact Hours burse Learning Objectives: This course v Interpret the data in the context of th Identify an appropriate method to an 	40 CREDITS – A will enable stude	Exam Hours 3	
 • Interpret the data in the context of th • Identify an appropriate method to an 	CREDITS – . will enable stude	3	3 Hrs
Interpret the data in the context of thIdentify an appropriate method to an	will enable stude		
Interpret the data in the context of thIdentify an appropriate method to an		nto to.	
• Identify an appropriate method to an	e business		
 Show analytical model of a system 	alyze the data		
odule – 1			Teaching
troduction to Data Analytics and Decisi	on Malsing, Int	maduation Overview of the Dec	Hours
preadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modelingle ariable:Introduction,Basic Concepts, Pop peservations, Types of Data, Descriptive easures for Numerical Variables, Nume easures with StatTools,Charts for Nume issing Values,Outliers,Missing Values, Ex nding Relationships among Variables: ariables, Relationships among Categorical nstacked Formats, Relationships among N ovariance, Pivot Tables. extbook 1: Ch. 1,2,3 BT: L1, L2, L3 odule – 2 robability and Probability Distribution omplements, Addition Rule, Condition obabilistic Independence, Equally Likely I obability Distribution of a Single Randon istribution, Conditional Mean and Variance ormal,Binormal,Poisson,and Exponer istribution, Continuous Distributions ensity,Standardizing:Z-Values,Normal Tab npirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of proximation to the Binomial, Application approximation to the Binomial Distribution approximation to the Binomial Distribution approxi	pulations and S Measures for C rical Summary rical Variables, cel Tables for Fi : Introduction, I Variables and a Iumerical Variab ons:Introduction nal Probability Events, Subjecti m Variable, Sur e, Introduction to ntial Distribution and Densiti oles and Z-Value of Normal Rand al Distribution, stribution in the ns of the Binom ribution, The Ex	Samples, Data Sets, Variables, at Categorical Variables, Descripti Measures, Numerical Summa Time Series Data, Outliers an iltering, Sorting, and Summarizin Relationships among Categoric Numerical Variable, Stacked at oles, Scatterplots, Correlation at soles, Scatterplots, Correlation at physical definition Ruf ve Versus Objective Probabilities nmary Measures of a Probabilities nmary Measures of a Probabilities o Simulation. Itions :Introduction, The Norm ty Functions, The Norm es, Normal Calculations in Exc. om Variables, Applications of the Mean and Standard Deviation Context of Sampling, The Norm ial Distribution, The Poisson at ponential Distribution.	nd ve rry nd g. cal nd nd nd nd nd el, he of nal nd
ecision Making under Uncertainty:Intro	oduction,Elemer	nts of Decision Analysis, Payo	off 08
bles, Possible Decision Criteria, Expect		• •	
ecision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precisio	-	· · · · · ·	
oblems and the Value of Information,	The Value of	•	
spected Utility, Utility Functions, Expone	ential Utility, Co	ertainty Equivalents, Is Expect	ed
spected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponentiality Maximization Used?	-		
spected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponentiality Maximization Used? Second Sampling and Sampling Distributions: In	ntroduction, Sam	npling Terminology, Methods f	For
spected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponentiality Maximization Used?	ntroduction, San dom Sampling,	npling Terminology, Methods f Systematic Sampling, Stratifi	For ed

Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple	
Random Sampling.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 6,7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 4	
Confidence Interval Estimation : Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters. Hypothesis Testing :Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence. Textbook 1: Ch. 8,9 RBT: L1, L2, L3	08
Module – 5	
Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships,Outliers,Unequal Variance, No Relationship,Correlations:Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit. Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table,Multicollinearity,Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression,Outliers,Violations of Regression Assumptions,Nonconstant Error Variance,Nonnormality of Residuals,Autocorrelated Residuals ,Prediction. Textbook 1: Ch. 10,11 RBT: L1, L2, L3	08
 Explain the importance of data and data analysis Interpret the probabilistic models for data Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle Evaluate regression analysis 	
Question Paper Pattern:	
 The question paper will have ten questions. Each full Question consisting of 20 marks There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modul Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each 	
Text Books:	
1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making Learning	, 5/e Cenage
Reference Books:	
 ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st F Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577 	Edition, VPT

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII

2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966

Subject Code	18CS752	IA Marks		40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3:0:0	Exam Marks		60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course Objectives: This course will ena	able students to			
Learn Syntax and Semantics and	d create Functions	in Python.		
Handle Strings and Files in Pyth	ion.			
• Understand Lists, Dictionaries a	and Regular expres	sions in Python.		
Implement Object Oriented Prog	gramming concept	s in Python		
Build Web Services and introdu	ction to Network a	and Database Programmi	ngin Pytho	on.
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Why should you learn to write pro	ograms, Variables	, expressions and state	ements,	08
Conditional execution, Functions				
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 4				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 2				
Iteration, Strings, Files				08
Textbook 1: Chapters 5–7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3			I	
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Exp	ressions			08
Textbook 1: Chapters 8 – 11				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 4				
Classes and objects, Classes and function	ns, Classes and me	ethods		08
Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5	ana Uning datahan			00
Networked programs, Using Web Service Textbook 1: Chapters 12–13, 15	ces, Using databas	es and SQL		08
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: After studying this c	ourse, students wi	ll be able to		
• Examine Python syntax and s			vthon flo	w control and
functions.	semanties and be	fident in the use of f	yunon no	w control and
Demonstrate proficiency in hand	dling Strings and F	ile Systems		
Create, run and manipulate Pytl		•	ce Lists D	Dictionaries and
use Regular Expressions.	lion i rogiunis usi	5 core dula structures in	Xe Eloto, E	fetionaries and
• Interpret the concepts of Object	-Oriented Program	ming as used in Python.		
• Implement exemplary application	-		• Services	and Databases
in Python.		, , , et	5 501 11005	
Question paper pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten qu	estions.			
• Each full Question consisting of 20				
 There will be 2 full questions (with		r sub questions) from eac	ch module	
 Each full question will have sub que 				
 The students will have to answer 5 f 		•		odule
Text Books:	un questions, sele	the full question in		
1. Charles R. Severance, "Python	n for Evervhody	Exploring Data Using	Python	3". 1 st Edition
CreateSpace Independent	• •		016.	(http://do1.dr-
chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/	•	·····, –		· ····································
2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Pyth	- · ·	k Like a Computer Scie	entist", 2 nd	ⁱ Edition, Green
Tea Press, 2015. (http://green		-		
from the above links)				-
Reference Books:				

- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python",1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
- 3. Mark Lutz, **"Programming Python"**,4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, **"Data Structures and Algorithms in Python"**,1stEdition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. ReemaThareja, **"Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach"**, Oxford university press, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0199480173

INTRODUCTIO		IAL INTELLIGENCE		
(Effective fi	OPEN ELECT) rom the academic SEMESTER –	e year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	18CS753	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		51115	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Identify the problems where AI is				
 Compare and contrast different A 	•		, ,	
 Define and explain learning algorithm 	•	tote.		
Module – 1				aching ours
What is artificial intelligence?, Problems,	Problem Spaces a	nd search	08	Juis
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 RBT: L1, L2	r rooreni Spuees u			
Module – 2				
Knowledge Representation Issues, Using	g Predicate Logic	c, Representing knowledge	e using 08	
Rules,	5 11001000 2081	,		
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6. RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3				
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertainty, S	tatistical reasoning	g	08	
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8		2		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 4				
Game Playing, Natural Language Processi	ing		08	
TextBoook1: Ch 12 and 15				
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 5				
Learning, Expert Systems.			08	
TextBook1: Ch 17 and 20			00	
RBT: L1, L2				
Course outcomes: The students should be	e able to:			
• Identify the AI based problems				
 Apply techniques to solve the AI 	problems			
 Define learning and explain various 	•	ques		
• Discuss on expert systems	C I	*		
Question paper pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten o	questions.			
• Each full Question consisting of 2	-			
• There will be 2 full questions (wit	h a maximum of f	our sub questions) from ea	ch module.	
• Each full question will have sub q		-		
• The students will have to answer	5 full questions, se	electing one full question fr	om each mod	lule.
Text Books:				
1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Nair -	- Artificial Intellig	ence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.		
Reference Books:				
1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Edition.	Approach, Stuar	t Rusell, Peter Norving, F	Pearson Educ	ation 2 nd
2. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction India.	to Artificial Intel	ligence and Expert Syster	ms – Prentic	e Hal of
 G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Edition, Pearson Education, 2002. 		rategies for complex proble	em Solving",	Fourth

- 4. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 5. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

INTRODUCTION TO DOT NET	FRAMEWORK	FOR APPLICATION DE	EVELOP	MENT
(Effective f	(OPEN ELECT			
(Effective f	SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019) - VII		
Subject Code	18CS754	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	re
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		511	15
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
0			wild one	lightions for
 Inspect Visual Studio programn Microsoft Windows 	ling environment	and toolset designed to t	ound app	lications for
 Understand Object Oriented Prog 	ramming concepts	s in C# programming langu	age	
 Interpret Interfaces and define customer and define c			age.	
 Build custom collections and gen 		application.		
 Construct events and query data u 		sions		
Module – 1	using query expres	510115		Teaching
				Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and	Microsoft Visua	al Studio 2015: Welcome	to C#,	08
Working with variables, operators and	expressions, Writ	ing methods and applying	g scope,	
Using decision statements, Using compo	ound assignment a	nd iteration statements, M	anaging	
errors and exceptions				
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2			1.	0.0
Understanding the C# object mode	e e		0	08
Understanding values and references, Cro Using arrays	eating value types	with enumerations and str	uctures,	
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3				
Understanding parameter arrays, Workin	g with inheritance	e, Creating interfaces and o	defining	08
abstract classes, Using garbage collection			U	
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14		-		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 4				
Defining Extensible Types with C#:		roperties to access fields	, Using	08
indexers, Introducing generics, Using coll	lections			
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18				
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 5				
	antiontion logic a	nd handling arrante. Or an	in a in	
memory data by light dilery evoregiong	· · ·	nd handling events, Quer	ying in-	08
memory data by using query expressions, Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	· · ·		ying in-	08
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	· · ·		ying in-	08
	Operator overload		ying in-	08
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should b	Operator overload	ling		
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should b	Operator overload	ling		
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should b • Build applications on Visual Stu C#	Operator overload e able to: dio .NET platform	hing n by understanding the syr	ntax and	
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should b • Build applications on Visual Stu C# • Demonstrate Object Oriented Pro-	Operator overload e able to: dio .NET platform gramming concep	ling n by understanding the syn ts in C# programming lang	ntax and a	semantics of
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should b • Build applications on Visual Stu C#	Operator overload e able to: dio .NET platform gramming concep	ling n by understanding the syn ts in C# programming lang	ntax and a	semantics of
 Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 <u>RBT: L1, L2</u> Course outcomes: The students should b Build applications on Visual Stu C# Demonstrate Object Oriented Pro Design custom interfaces for app complex applications. 	Operator overload e able to: dio .NET platform ogramming concep plications and leve	ling n by understanding the syn ts in C# programming lang	ntax and a	semantics of
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22 RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should b • Build applications on Visual Stu C# • Demonstrate Object Oriented Pro • Design custom interfaces for app	Operator overload e able to: dio .NET platform gramming concep blications and leve collections in C#	ling n by understanding the syn ts in C# programming lang rage the available built-in	ntax and a uage interfaces	semantics of

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module. **Text Books:**

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
 Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATI	ON DEVELO	PMENT LABORAT	TORY
(Effective from the	e academic ye IESTER – VI		
SEN Subject Code	18ICL76	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	0:0:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Lab Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	Credits – 1	÷	
Course Learning Objectives: This course w	vill enable stud	ents to:	
• Design, Analyse and Evaluate Block	chain based ap	plication	
Descriptions (if any):			
Student should develop mini project based on	n Blockchain to	echnology using suita	ble tools.
Conduct of Practical Examination:			
• Experiment distribution			
• For laboratories having only		ents are allowed to pi	ck one experiment
from the lot with equal oppo			
• For laboratories having PAR			A
experiment from PART A and	nd one experim	ent from PART B, w	ith equal
opportunity.			
• Change of experiment is allowed onl	y once and ma	irks allotted for procee	dure to be made
zero of the changed part only.			
Marks Distribution (Subjected to characteristic)	inge in accord	ance with university r	egulations)
s) For laboratories having only o	ne part – Proce	edure + Execution + V	viva-Voce:
15+70+15 = 100 Marks			
t) For laboratories having PART			
i. Part A – Procedure + I	Execution + Vi	iva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40	Marks
ii. Part B – Procedure + I	Execution + Vi	va = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60	Marks

Μ	OBILE COM	IPUTING		
(Effective free	om the acader SEMESTER	nic year 2018 -2019) . – VIII		
Subject Code	18IC81	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
~	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This course		tudents to:		
 Define concepts of wireless comm Compare and contrast propagation antennas and multiple user technic Explain CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP Illustrate various Markup Langua model and security concerns 	n methods, Cha ques used in th c, WiMAX and	e mobile communication. Different Mobile OS		
Module 1				Contact Hours
Mobile Computing Architecture: Archite Design Considerations for Mobile Compu- (WiMAX), Mobile IP: Introduction, disco IP with IPv6. Wireless Networks : Global Architecture, Entities, Call routing in GSN Network Aspects in GSM, Mobility Man Messages (SMS): Introduction to SMS Information bearer, applications Textbook1: 2.4 - 2.6, 4.4 - 4.6, 5, 6. RBT: L1, L2 Module 2	uting. Emergir overy, Registra Systems for M M, PLMN Inte agement, GSM	ng Technologies: Wireless broa ation, Tunneling, Cellular IP, Mobile Communication (GSM): rface, GSM Addresses and Ider I Frequency allocation. Short S	dband Mobile GSM ntities, Service	08
GPRS and Packet Data Network, GPRS Data Services in GPRS, Applications for Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDMA Networks, Applications on 3G, Mobile overview, Mobile phones and their featu handheld devices. Textbook 1: 7,9.2 - 9.7, 12.2 - 12.6 RBT: L1, L2	or GPRS, Bill versus GSM, Client: Movin	ing and Charging in GPRS. S Wireless Data, Third Gene ng beyond desktop, Mobile h	Spread eration andset	08
Module 3				
Mobile OS and Computing Environme Interface, Data Storage, Performance, Da Synchronization, Enterprise Data Source Palm OS, Symbian OS, Linux, Proprie process, Need analysis phase, Design pha phase, Development Tools, Device Emula Textbook 2: 7, 8. RBT: L1, L2	ata Synchroniz e, Messaging. etary OS Clie se, Implement	zation, Messaging. The Server Mobile Operating Systems: Went Development: The develo	: Data /inCE, pment	08
Module 4				
Building Wireless Internet Applications Middleware, messaging Servers, Proce Protocol (WAP) Overview, Wireless La Hours HTML, cHTML, XHTML, VoiceX Textbook 2: 11, 12, 13 RBT: L1, L2	ssing a Wire anguages: Mar	less request, Wireless Applic	cations	08
Module 5				
J2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, M Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Mu	g new applicat	tion, MIDlet event handling, C	GUI in	08

Considerations in MIDP. Textbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10 RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

The students shall able to:

- Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.
- Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax
- Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

(Effective		c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -		10	
Subject Code Number of Contact Hours/Week	18AI821 3:0:0	CIE Marks SEE Marks	40 60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	ra
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		5 П	18
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Explain the basic system concer				
 Discuss techniques to model an 	•			
 Analyze a system and to make u 		•	re	
Module 1		ion to improve the performance		Contac
				Hours
Introduction: When simulation is the				08
Advantages and disadvantages of Sin				
environment; Components of a system;				
Types of Models, Discrete-Event Syst queuing systems. General Principles.	cin simulation Si	mutation examples: Simulati		
Textbook 1: Ch. 1, 2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Statistical Models in Simulation :Re	view of terminolo	gy and concepts. Useful stati	istical	08
			oirical	00
distributions.		I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		
Queuing Models: Characteristics of que	euing systems.Oue	uingnotation,Long-run measu	res of	
performance of queuing systems, Long				
cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1				
Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Random-NumberGeneration:Properti				08
numbers, Techniques for generating rar			dom-	
Variate Generation: ,Inverse transform	n technique Accept	tance-Rejection technique.		
Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4				
Input Modeling: Data Collection;	Identifying the	listribution with data Para	meter	08
estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt				00
models without data, Multivariate and T	e		mput	
Estimation of Absolute Performance	•		alvsis	
Stochastic nature of output data, Measu		· ·	arysis	
Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3	ares of periodicate			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Measures of performance and their es	timation,Output a	nalysis for terminating simula	ations	08
Continued,Output analysis for steady-s	—	-		
Verification, Calibration And Valida	tion: Optimization	n: Model building, verificatio	n and	
validation, Verification of simulation r	nodels, Verificatio	n of simulation models,Calib	ration	
and validation of models, Optimization	via Simulation.			
Textbook 1: Ch. 11.4, 11.5, 10				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to :			
• Explain the system concept and	apply functional r	nodeling method to model the	activiti	ies of \overline{a}
static system				
		eate an analogous model for a		

- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
- Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation

results.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

- 1. Lawrence M.Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

		RY COMPUTING	
	m the academi SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019) VIII	
Subject Code	18AI822	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS -		
Course Learning Objectives: This course v	will enable stud	ents to:	
• Describe the basics of Soft comput	ing		
• Explain the process Fuzzy & Genet	ic Algorithm t	o solve the optimization pr	oblem.
• Analyse the Neuro Fuzzy system for	r clustering and	classification.	
• Illustrate the process of swarm intell	ligence system	to solve real world problems.	
Module – 1			Contact
Introduction to Soft computing Noural n	aturantea Eugar	lagia Canatia algorithma II	Hours
Introduction to Soft computing: Neural n systems and its applications.	etworks, Fuzzy	logic, Genetic algorithms, H	lybrid 08
Introduction to classical sets and fuzzy	sets: Classi	cal relations and fuzzy rela	tions,
Membership functions. T1: chapter 1 and 7 & 8			
Module -2			
Fuzzification and Defuzzification			08
T1: Chapter 9 & 10			00
L			
Module – 3			
Genetic algorithms: Introduction, Basic	operations, T	raditional algorithms, Simple	e GA 08
General genetic algorithms, Operators, Stop	ping conditions	for GA flow.	
T1: Chapter 15.1 To 15.10			
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 4			
Swarm Intelligence System: Introduction,	background of	SI Ant colony system	08
Swarm Intelligence System. Introduction,	background of v	si, Ant colony system	08
Working of ant colony optimization, ant colo	ony for TSP.		
T2: 8.1 to 8.5			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 5			
Unit commitment problem, particle Swarm I	Intelligence syst	tem	08
Artificial bee colony system, Cuckoo search	system.		
T2: 8.6 to 8.9 RBT: L1, L2			
Course outcomes: The students should be a	ble to:		
Implement machine learning throad		works	
 Design Genetic Algorithm to solv 	-		
 Develop a Fuzzy expert system. 	ve the optimiz		
 Model Neuro Fuzzy system for clust 	tering and class	ification	
Question Paper Pattern:	come and class	mouton	
• The question paper will have ten que	estions		
 Each full Question consisting of 20 			
 There will be 2 full questions (with a 		Four sub questions) from each	module
 Each full question will have sub que 		-	
 The students will have to answer 5 f 	-	-	
Textbooks:		site run question non	

- 1. Principles of Soft computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N, Wiley India, 2011/Reprint2014
- 2. Soft Computing with MATLAB Programming, N. P. Padhy, S.P. Simon, Oxford, 2015.

- 1. Neuro-fuzzy and soft computing, .S.R. Jang, C.T. Sun, E. Mizutani, Phi (EEE edition), 2012
- 2. Soft Computing, SarojKaushik, SunitaTiwari, McGrawHill, 2018

ROBOTIC PROCESS AU	FOMATION DESI	GN & DEVELOPM	ENT	
	n the academic year	r 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER – VII	1		
Course Code	18AI823	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS –3			
Course Learning Objectives: This course (18AI823) will enable	students to:		
• To understand basic concepts of	RPA			
• To Describe RPA, where it can be	applied and how its i	mplemented		
• To Describe the different types of	variables, Control Flo	ow and data manipulation	n techniques	
• To Understand Image, Text and D	ata Tables Automatio	n		
To Describe various types of Exce	ptions and strategies	to handle		
Module – 1			Conta Hours	
RPA Foundations- What is RPA – Flavors c	f RPA- History of RP	A- The Benefits of RPA-	The 08	
downsides of RPA- RPA Compared to BI	PO, BPM and BPA -	- Consumer Willingnes	s for	
Automation- The Workforce of the Futur	e- RPA Skills-On-Pr	emise Vs. the Cloud-	Web	
Technology- Programming Languages and	Low Code- OCR-D	atabases-APIs- AI-Cogr	nitive	
Automation-Agile, Scrum, Kanban and Wate	rfall0 DevOps- Flowel	harts.		
Textbook 1: Ch 1, Ch 2	Ĩ			
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
RPA Platforms- Components of RPA- RP	A Platforms-About U	Ji Path- About UiPath -	The 08	
future of automation - Record and Play - Do	wnloading and instal	ling UiPath Studio -Lear	rning	
Ui Path Studio Task recorder - Step-by-step	examples using the r	ecorder.	-	
Textbook 2: Ch 1, Ch 2				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3				
Sequence, Flowchart, and Control Flow- various types of loops, and decision ma Flowchart-Step-by-step example using Seque and Scope-Collections-Arguments – Purpose management-File operation with step-by-step (with a step-by-step example).	king-Step-by-step ex nce and Control flow- and use-Data table us	ample using Sequence Data Manipulation-Varia age with examples-Clipt	and ables poard	
Textbook 2: Ch 3, Ch 4				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 4				
Taking Control of the Controls - Findin Techniques for waiting for a control- Act on with UiExplorer- Handling events- Revisit re of OCR available- How to use OCR- Avoidin Text book 2: Ch 5 RBT: L1, L2	controls – mouse and corder- Screen Scrapin	keyboard activities- Worning- When to use OCR- T	rking	

Module – 5

Exception Handling, Debugging, and Logging- Exception handling- Common exceptions and 08 ways to handle them- Logging and taking screenshots- Debugging techniques- Collecting crash

dumps- Error reporting- Future of RPA

Text book 2: Ch 8

Text book 1: Ch 13 RBT: L1, L2

KD1: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- To Understand the basic concepts of RPA
- To Describe various components and platforms of RPA
- To Describe the different types of variables, control flow and data manipulation techniques
- To Understand various control techniques and OCR in RPA
- To Describe various types and strategies to handle exceptions

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- There will be 2 questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Tom Taulli , The Robotic Process Automation Handbook : A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems, 2020, ISBN-13 (electronic): 978-1-4842-5729-6, Publisher : Apress
- Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940

- 1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.
- 2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant
- 3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation
- 4. <u>https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation</u>

(Effective	DEEP LEARNI			
	SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	18AD824	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS – 03	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse will enable studer	nts to:		
 Identify the deep learning alg learning tasks in various dom Implement deep learning algo Execute performance metrics 	ains. orithms and solve re	eal-world problems.	ous ty	pes of
Module – 1		•		Contact Hours
Deep Feedforward Networks: Architecture Design, BackPropagati Norm Penalties as Constrained Optic Problems, Dataset Augmentation, Multi-Task Learning, Early Stoppi Sparse Representations, Bagging, Dr	on. Regularizatior mization, Regulariz Noise Robustness ing, Parameter Ty	a: Parameter Norm Pena ation and Under-Constra , SemiSupervised Lear	ained ning,	08
Text Book1 : Chapter 6 , Chapter 7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 2				
Optimization for Training Deep Optimization, Challenges in Neur Parameter Initialization Strategies, A	al Network Optir	nization, Basic Algorit		08
Text Book1 : Chapter 8				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Convolutional Networks: The Convolution and Pooling as an I Convolution Function, Structured Algorithms, Random or Unsupervise	nfinitely Strong P Outputs, Data T	prior, Variants of the H	Basic	08
Text Book1 : Chapter 9				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 4				
Sequence Modelling: Recurrent a Graphs, Recurrent Neural Netwo Sequence-to-Sequence Architectures Networks. Long short-term memory	orks, Bidirectiona	l RNNs, Encoder-Dec	coder	08

Text Book1 : Chapter 10

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 5

Practical Methodology:Performance Metrics, Default Baseline Models,08Determining Whether to Gather More data, Selecting Hyperparameters, DebuggingStrategies, Example: Multi-Digit Number Recognition. Applications: Vision, NLP,Speech.

Text Book1 : Chapter 11 , Chapter 12

RBT: L2, L3, L4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of Neural Network.
- 2. Apply the deep learning algorithms which are more appropriate for various types of learning tasks in various domains
- 3. Develop Generative models using Convolutional neural Network
- 4. Study on recent trends and applications of deep learning

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Deep Learning, Lan Good fellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press https://www.deeplearn ingbook.org/, 2016

- 1. Neural Networks, Asystematic Introduction, Raúl Rojas, 1996
- 2. Pattern Recognition and machine Learning, Chirstopher Bishop, Springer, 2007